JULY 14, 1956

The Blood-Horse

A WEEKLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE TURF

In This Issue

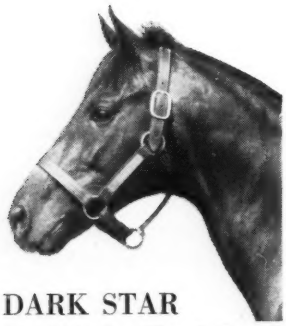
Sires of 2yo Winners;
Lowry Watkins' Barn

SWAPS The Conformation of Class.

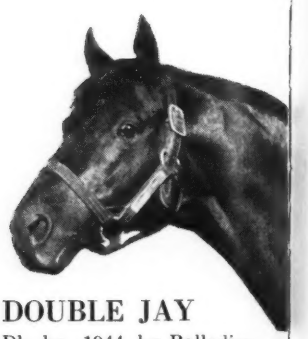
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, VOL LXXII NO. 2
Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Lexington, Ky.

20 Cents a Copy
$7.00 A YEAR

***AMBIORIX**
B., 1946, by Tourbillon—
Lavendula, by Pharos.



DARK STAR
Br., 1950, by *Royal Gem II—
Isolde, by *Bull Dog.



DOUBLE JAY
Dk. br., 1944, by Balladier—
Broomshot, by Whisk Broom II.

CLAIBORNST

They have sired these 1956 stakes winners: Bl
somer, Tick Tock, Miss Blue Jay, Glamour, ter Gu
Kingmaker, All View, Round Table, Dotte, nce R
make up 25% of the 20 leading American s.

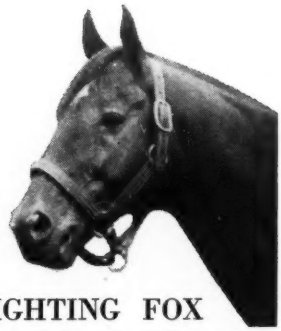
***NASRULLAH**
B., 1940, by Nearco—Mumtaz Begum,
by *Blenheim II.

***PRINCEQUILLO**
B., 1940, by Prince Rose—
*Cosquilla, by Papyrus.

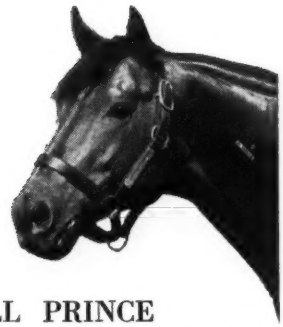
SOMI
Ch., 19
Some I

CLAIBORNE FARM IS THE HOME OF:

*AMBIORIX
DARK STAR
DOUBLE JAY
FIGHTING FOX
HILL PRINCE
*NASRULLAH
*PRINCEQUILLO
SOME CHANCE TO MARKET
*TURN-TO



FIGHTING FOX
B., 1935, by *Sir Gallahad III —Marguerite, by Celt.

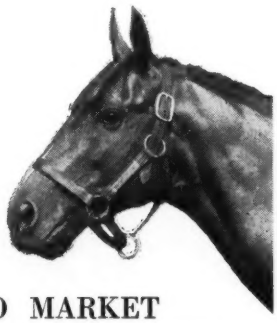


HILL PRINCE
B., 1947, by *Princequillo—Hildene, by Bubbling Over.

STALLIONS

ers he Blend, Triple Jay, Doubledogdare, Be-
our ter Gus, Nashua, Bold Ruler, Colonel Mack,
tte nce Regent . . . and Claiborne stallions
n s.

SOME CHANCE
Ch., 1939, by Chance Play—Some Pomp, by Pompey.



TO MARKET
Ch., 1948, by Market Wise—Pretty Does, by Johnstown.

***TURN-TO**
B., 1951, by *Royal Charger—*Source Sucree, by Admiral Drake.

For over a half a century
. . . a great record reflects its experience

Claiborne FARM
A. B. Hancock, Paris, Ky., Phone 393

The Riddle Estate Sold at Keeneland for $11,000, Red Hannigan

Winner of

$169,187

recently he beat Nashua in Carter H.

*HIP NO. 142—Gray colt by War Admiral—*Betsy Ross II, by *Mahmoud.*

A Gray War Admiral from an Extraordinary Family

. . . and this extraordinary family starts right with this colt's dam! The daughter of *Mahmoud has already produced two stakes winners—Symposium and Calvados—and other winners. The next dam, *Celerina, by *Teddy, won the very important Grand Prix de Deauville (similar to our Hopeful Stakes) and placed in the French 2,000 Guineas and Oaks. She has produced the top flight Pensbury, winner of the Grand Prix de Paris, and of Sunbury, winner Prix La Rochette. The third dam won the French 1,000 Guineas, etc., and produced four stakes winners.

Mark this one in your catalogue. If you are looking for a real top horse and want to shoot for the big classics, check this colt.

Our Selected Fourteen Yearlings — At Keeneland Sales, July 31

Property of Estate of Samuel D. Riddle

Offices located at
2040 Locust Street
Philadelphia 3, Pa.

FARAWAY FARM

Patrick O'Neill, Mgr.
Huffman Mill Pike
Lexington, Kentucky

FARAWAY FARM IS OFFERING FOR SALE PRIVATELY AT THE FARM ADDITIONAL YEARLINGS OF SUPERIOR CONFORMATION AND BREEDING

CLASSIC PATTERNS

LEVEE *and* HONEYLIGHT

Winners of classic proportions in America and England in 1956 follow a pattern that has been seen in the past, will be seen in the future, can be seen in Nydrie's consignment. The grand filly Levee is by a son of *Princequillo and out of a Stimulus mare whose next dam is by *Sir Gallahad III. Nydrie Stud is selling a filly by *Princequillo out of stakes producer Broad Ripple, by Stimulus—Hocus Pocus, by *Sir Gallahad III. The winner of the 1,000 Guineas in England this year is out of a mare by Mieuxce, by Massine. In the Nydrie consignment is a colt out of stakes producer *Mieuxserene, by Mieuxce. The sire of this colt is the great English classic sire, Nearco. Our yearlings by *Princequillo and Nearco follow a current pattern of classic success.

AND PATTERNS OF OUR OWN

Check the pedigree patterns of the other Nydrie yearlings to be sold at Saratoga. Each one spells ability to win classic races in this country. Just their pedigree patterns—their sires and sires of their dams follow: Jet Pilot—Rosemont filly Errard—Sun Teddy filly, Great Circle—Balladier filly, *Heliopolis—Menow colt, Tulyar—Walvis Bay colt, Crafty Admiral—Shut Out colt, Polynesian—*Jacopo filly, *Windy City II—Polynesian colt, *Olympic Zenith—Count Gallahad colt, Tom Fool—*Beau Pere colt, *Daumier—American Flag colt, *Big Dipper II—Occupation colt, *Prince Chevalier—Nearco filly, Polynesian—Hyperion colt, *Priam II—*Brown King filly, Oil Capitol—Bimelech filly, Shut Out—Blue Larkspur filly, and Occupation—*Sickle colt.

AT SARATOGA

AT SARATOGA – THURSDAY, AUGUST 16

Twenty yearlings in the exciting consignment from—

NYDRIE STUD

Daniel G. Van Clief, Esmont (near Charlottesville), Virginia

Keeneland

HIP 333

Bred Like REJECTED Winner of $550,000

HIP 333—BR. F., BY REVOKED—MY COUNTRY, BY *BLENHEIM II. Bred like Rejected, winner of $550,000, this filly is by Revoked and out of a *Blenheim II mare. My Country has sent two foals to the races and they are the winners Six-Three-Four and Mrs. Caesar. My Country is a half sister to Expression, winner of the Arlington Lassie S., etc., and dam of the stakes winners Straight Face (Breeders' Futurity, Kentucky Jockey Club S., Flamingo S., Dixie H., Suburban H., etc., and $292,836) and Register (winner 1955 Spinaway Stakes, etc.)

TWO ROMAN FILLIES

HIP 345 — B. F., BY ROMAN—RUN A RISK, BY COUNT FLEET. Run A Risk, a winning daughter of the noted Risk, has had two foals to race — Noble Risk (stakes winner) and Paris Rabble (1956 winner at Belmont and 7 wins to date). In one of his races, Noble Risk was in a dead heat with Red Hannigan, winner of Carter Handicap June 30 over Nashua, etc. Run A Risk is a half sister to Beaugay, Sky Larking, Danger Point, and Little Risk.

HIP 349 — B. F., BY ROMAN—SHIPS COLORS, BY WAR ADMIRAL. Ships Colors, a sister to Rifted War, has had no produce to race. She is out of the stakes-winning mare, Rifted Clouds, a full sister to Signator, winner of 10 stakes races, and to Sherron Ann, 12 wins and placed in stakes. Roman's greatest success probably has come from being bred to Fair Play line mares — Hasty Road, Queen Hopeful, etc., coming from such breeding.

See these fillies now at the farm or in Barn H at Keeneland

To Be Sold at Keeneland 1:30 P. M. Aug. 1

SHAWNEE FARM

MRS. PARKER B. POE

Harrodsburg **(Phone: Harrodsburg 275-J)** **Kentucky**

Hip 272

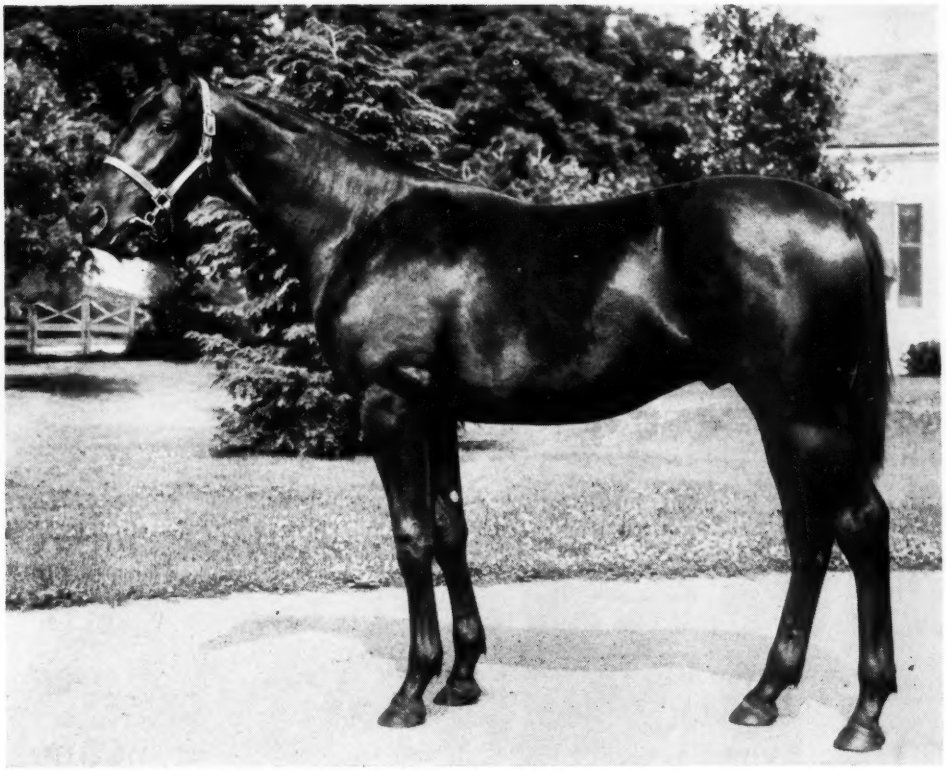
at

KEENELAND

TUESDAY

NIGHT

JULY 31



Crafty Admiral Colt — Half Brother To Stakes Winner —

Out of Mare with an all Stakes Producing Record

HIP 272—BR. C., BY CRAFTY ADMIRAL—TIMELY TUNE, BY EIGHT THIRTY. Timely Tune has had three foals to race and all of them are stakes horses. They are: GOLLY (stakes winner), TIMELY STORY (placed in stakes, new track record at Keeneland at 2), and MISS OTTAWA (winner, placed in stakes, 1956). This is the family of COUNTY DELIGHT, MISS KEENELAND, etc. This colt is from the first crop by CRAFTY ADMIRAL, America's handicap champion of 1952 and winner of $499,200. His prospects highly regarded, Crafty Admiral is expected to get a top runner out of Timely Tune since she has produced stakes horses by three different sires.

Prince Simon Filly—Out of Blue Peter's Half Sister

Hip 266—B. f., by Prince Simon—Porto Bello, by *Pharamond II. One of the few foals by **Prince Simon,** head of English Free Handicap, sire of 1956 stakes-winning filly **Tremor,** from first crop. Second foal of **Porto Bello,** allowance-winning half sister to **Blue Peter,** leading 2-year-old of his year.

My Request Colt Out of Half Sister to Fabius

Hip 245 — Ch. c., by My Request—Helene, by Challedon. Helene, winning half sister to **Fabius,** has sent two foals to the races — the allowance winners **Brookville** (at 2, 3, and 4, 1956) and **Brookwood** (beaten less than a length in Arlington Lassie S., defeating **Levee,** recent C. C. American Oaks winner).

SELLING AT KEENELAND TUESDAY NIGHT, JULY 31

You are invited to see these yearlings at the farm now, or in Barn E at Keeneland at sales time.

B. M. BROWNING

BROWNWOOD FARM **NICHOLASVILLE, KY.**

LOOK OUT FOR THE **Crafty Admiral**
YEARLINGS AT THE SUMMER SALES

Bay, 1948, by Fighting Fox—Admiral Lady, by War Admiral

CRAFTY ADMIRAL was a keen one during his racing days. He was Handicap-Horse-of-the-Year at 4, ranked second to Tom Fool (which he never met) at 5. He won a total of $499,200 . . . he won more money than any other 4 and 5 year-old entire horse. He won from five furlongs to 1⅝ miles, he carried highweight in every start from August 2 as a 4-year-old through his 5-year-old season. His first crop are yearlings this year . . . and nine of them are scheduled to be sold at the "Select" Keeneland Sales, and one in the exciting consignment from Nydrie Stud at Saratoga.

10 Crafty Admiral Yearlings at Keeneland—Saratoga

Keeneland Hip Nos.

 # 2 — Ch. c.—Ari's Mona (SW). Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Hauer.
 # 9 — Ch. c.—Buddy Kenney (dam of stks. placed). D. A. Headley.
 # 55 — Ch. f.—*Newbattle (dam of SW). J. C. Metz.
#131 — Gr. c.—War Party (stakes class sister to Boat). A. B. Karsner.
#179 — B. f.—Lady Camille (half-sister to 2 SW). John W. Greathouse.
#272 — Br. c.—Timely Tune (dam of SW). Brownwood Farm.
#280 — B. c.—Bixonia (half-sister to SW). Ira Drymon.
#281 — B. c.—Blue Petal (dam of SW). Charlton Clay.
#297—Ch. c.—Dragona (out of Myrtlewood). Leslie B. Combs II.
SARATOGA — B. c.—Errorless (daughter of Bloodroot, her first foal), by Shut Out. Nydrie Stud.

Property of Charfran Stables

Of the nine Crafty Admiral yearlings at Keeneland — 6 are out of stakes-class mares, 3 are from young mares, half-sisters to 5 top stakes winners.

Inquiries to
J. C. METZ

MARE'S REST FARM

Phone: Lexington 5-1361
Versailles 1006
Shannon Run Pike
Versailles, Ky.

Presenting: *HELIOPOLIS blood at Keeneland . . .
Yearlings Sired by Flamingo Winner CHARLIE McADAM

Half-brother to

2 Stakes Winners

Hip #126, b. c., by Charlie McAdam—
Some Pep, by Stimulus.

First foal from first crop of Flamingo stakes-winning son of *Heliopolis. Some Pep is dam of 8 winners including stakes-winners Pep Well ($84,245) and Whirl Some ($82,265).

CHARLIE McADAM

Track-record holder Charlie McAdam, a leading son of *Heliopolis, won the important Flamingo and Swift Stakes in a racing career halted by injury. A game race horse, he never was headed once he reached the lead in the stretch.

Bay colt by Charlie McAdam—Some Pep (dam of 2 stakes winners).

Colt out of

OIL PAINTING'S Half-Sister

Hip #116, ch. c., by Charlie McAdam—
Magdalene, by Alsab.

This is the second foal of Magdalene, a half-sister to top race mare Oil Painting ($117,650). Magdalene is out of $119,690 winner Jack's Jill, a half-sister to stakes-winner and sire, Ky. Colonel.

Chestnut colt by Charlie McAdam—Magdalene, by Alsab.

Also Consigning:

DEPTH CHARGE Colt

Hip #102, blk. c., by Depth Charge—
Dear Mom, by Ladysman.

100% producer Dear Mom is a full-sister to stakes-winner Incoming and a half-sister to 3 other stakes winners. She is dam of 3 winners, including Colonel Wilson (2nd in Apprentice S., 3rd in Joliet S.).

KEENELAND SALES: MONDAY NIGHT—JULY 30—BARN A

HAMBURG PLACE **2,000-acre Hamburg Place (J. E. Madden) has bred, raised and sold 5 Kentucky Derby winners — an unbroken record. This year the Madden tradition continues with a trio of well-grown yearlings from the initial Keeneland consignment of Preston Madden.**

PRESTON MADDEN

These and other yearlings for private sale may be inspected at Hamburg Place, Lexington, Ky., phone 5-1515. Sales yearlings will be stabled in Barn A, Keeneland.

FULL SISTER TO JUST SIDNEY

JUST SIDNEY, shown above romping to a conclusive victory in the Camden Handicap over $100,000-winners Dark Peter and Squared Away, also won the Select Handicap, $77,437, and placed in the Pageant, Ocean City, and Rowe Memorial Handicaps.

Hip No. 251, b. f., by Deliberator—Lia, by Jock

Lia has produced four foals by Deliberator old enough to race a full season AND EVERYONE OF THEM HAS BEEN A WINNER including stakes winner Just Sidney. Lia is out of Miss Bourbon, half-sister to stakes winners Claremont (35 wins) and Caesars Ghost (Whitney S. by 8 lengths, Saratoga H., Huron H., etc.). Deliberator, sire of this yearling filly, is one of the few stallions available representing the tail-male line of the famed Hanover and Hindoo; he also has sired stakes winners Air Rate (unbeaten at 2, winner 20 races and $144,780), Jess Linthicum, etc.

May be seen in Barn E
prior to sale at Keeneland
Tuesday night, July 31

Consigned by

E. H. TAYLOR HAY

OBVIOUSLY ENGAGED FOR A FUTURITY

BY ONE OF ROMAN'S FASTEST SONS AND OUT OF SISTER TO AIR RATE

Just from the looks of this colt you can see how you could have a great 2-year-old season in 1957 capped by the Breeders' Futurity (for which he is engaged). He's from the first crop by Provocative, winner Hyde Park Stakes, etc., and winner in record times at over a mile, and is out of Del Air, full sister to Air Rate. Winner of $144,700, Air Rate was undefeated at 2 in seven starts — five of them stakes. Del Air, by Wise Counsellor's son Deliberator and out of a mare by Ariel, is dam of Funny Fanny, winner last year at 2. She is also dam of West, 2-year-old now in training in New York. There is speed piled on speed in this pedigree.

Provocative	Roman	Provocative's first crop is winning this year at 2.
	*Dusk II	
Del Air	Deliberator	There is speed, speed, and speed in Del Air's pedigree.
	Air Pocket	

AT KEENELAND—*First Session*—HIP NO. 19—*Barn* 3

***Tollie Young* — CREEKVIEW FARM** PARIS, KY. PHONE 102

AND FOR PRIVATE SALE: Yearlings by *Priam II, I Will, Count Turf, Double Jay, Hannibal, and Quick Reward
May be inspected at the farm at anytime.

French Yearling Sales at Deauville

From August 15th to August 25th

OFFICE DU PUR SANG

(FRENCH BLOODSTOCK AGENCY)

President: Claude Victor-Thomas

WILL INTRODUCE IN THE AUCTION RING

AT DEAUVILLE ON THE NORMANDY COAST

IN SEVEN SESSIONS ON AUGUST 15-16-19-21-23-25 and 28

350 YEARLINGS

Sired by: Airborne, Alizier, Bey, Bois Roussel, Borealis, Bozzetto, Chamossaire, Cobalt, Cor de Chasse, Court Martial, Cranach, Djefou, Donatello II, Eble, Escamillo, Fast Fox, Fervent, Fine Art, Fontenay, Foxlight, Goyama, Honeyway, Lavarede, Le Lavandou, Le Tyrol, Majano, Mat de Cocagne, Menetrier, Meridien, Nahar, Nosca, Ocarina, Ocean Swell, Orfeo, Palestine, Pan, Pearl Diver, Persian Gulf, Pink Horse, Prince Bio, Prince Chevalier, Relic, Rockefella, Royal Drake, Samaritain, Sayajirao, Sayani, Scratch, Shikampur, Sicambre, Silnet, Sky High, Stigliano, Straight Deal, Stymphale, Sunny Boy, Tabriz, Tantieme, The Bug, Tornado, Tourment, Turkhan, Turmoil, Vandale, Vatellor, Vieux Manoir, Wild Risk, Worden, and others.

Sold chiefly by: Mrs. Daubin, Fremont-Tousch, Hobson, and Schwob d'Hericourt, H. H. Aga Khan and Aly Khan, MM. d'Audiffret-Pasquier, Barrois, Bloch-Morhange, A. Chedeville, P. Chedeville, Congis ,Cruz-Valer, Gaulin, Gugenheim, Guillon, Herbaux, Houyvet, Jariel, Le Baron, F. Lieux, J. Lieux, Martinez de Hoz, du Parc Locmaria, de Rochefort, E. de Rothschild, C. Victor-Thomas, all breeders who are bringing up for the sale a minimum of six yearlings each. Other top French breeders are selling smaller groups. In all a total of 71 different breeders will sell.

Catalogues airmailed free on application

APPLY: OFFICE DU PUR SANG 10 RUE DU CIRQUE PARIS - 8 FRANCE

The yearling sales are scheduled to coincide with the two leading events of the Deauville summer racing:

August 19 — PRIX MORNY, at 6 furlongs for two-year-olds

August 26 — GRAND PRIX DE DEAUVILLE, at 1m. 5f., for three and ups

FRENCH YEARLING SALES

For inquiries and your commissions, apply to a well-known official French bloodstock agent

GODOLPHIN DARLEY

4 Place de la Porte de Bagnolet. Paris - 20

Representative in France of the Fasig Tipton Co., New York

FOREST RETREAT FARM

(Dr. Eslie Asbury)

OFFERS all its yearling fillies at the Keeneland Summer Sale.

With these fillies as foundation stock, a stud, second to none, could be established.

It is enlightened conservatism to pay any amount necessary to obtain top fillies. Such fillies are usually found only in the dispersals of the best private establishments.

The fillies:

B. by *Nasrullah—Gala Belle by *Sir Gallahad III.
The only daughter of Gala Belle ever offered for sale. **Only *Nasrullah filly in the sale.**

Gr. by *Nirgal—Dalal by *Mahmoud.
First foal of a grand daughter of Gala Belle. Dalal was a near top race mare.

B. by *Alibhai—In Bloom by Blue Larkspur.
Out of Revoked's sister which was a good race mare. This is the famous *Alibhai—Blue Larkspur cross.

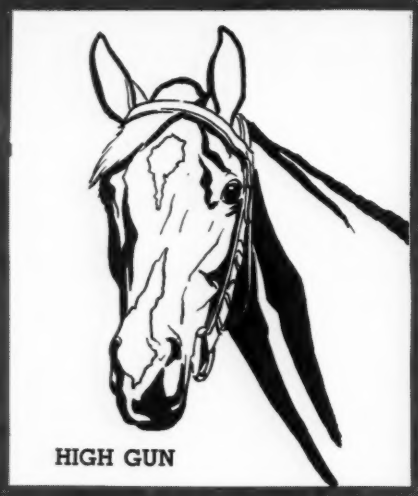
Ch. by Citation—Brownian by *Sickle.
Brownian, retired perfectly sound, won 3 stakes and over $100,000.

Ch. by Greek Song—Dead Reckoning by Man o' War.
Dead Reckoning had only one colt to race, a stakes winner. One of her daughters has already produced a stakes winner. **Only Greek Song yearling in sale.**

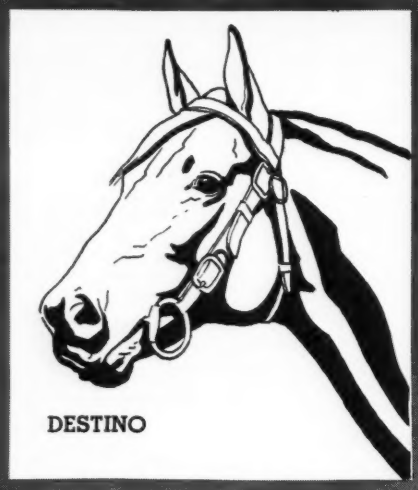
Also two top colts:

B. by *Noor—Castanea by Menow. Only *Noor colt in sale.
B. by Revoked—Egretta.

FOREST REREAT FARM **Carlisle, Kentucky**

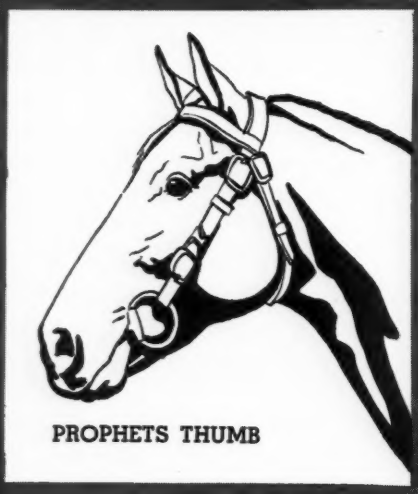


HIGH GUN

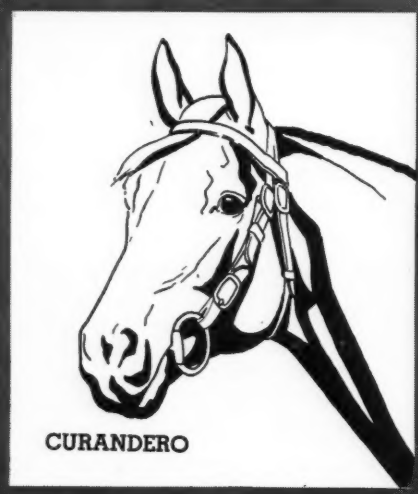


DESTINO

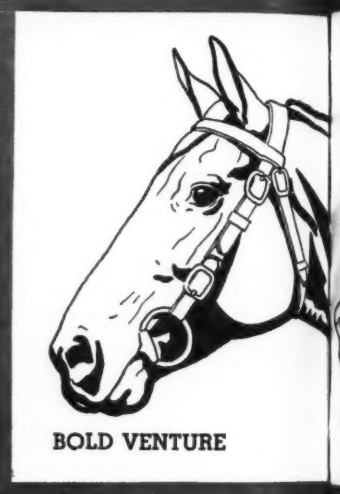
BETTER SELF



PROPHETS THUMB



CURANDERO



BOLD VENTURE

BETTER SELF
b., 1945, by Bimelech—
Bee Mac, by War Admiral
15:3, 1,240 lbs.
FEE $2,000 LIVE FOAL

DEPTH CHARGE
br., 1941, by Bold Venture
—Quickly, by Haste
15:3, 1,370 lbs.
FEE $2,500 LIVE FOAL

BRAZADO
b., 1936, by On Watch—
Kippy, by Broomstick
16:2, 1,430 lbs.
FEE $1,000 LIVE FOAL

DESTINO
br., 1947, by *Beau Pere
Sun Lady, by Sun Tedd
16, 1,230 lbs.
FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

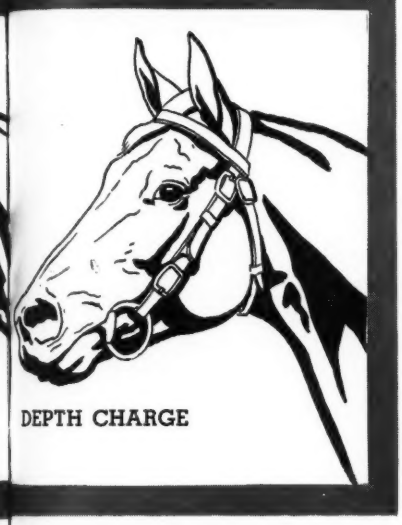
BOLD VENTURE
ch., 1933, by *St. Germans
—Possible, by Ultimus
PRIVATE

HIGH GUN
br., 1951, by *Heliopolis—
Rocket Gun, by Brazado
FEE $5,000 LIVE FOAL
BOOK FULL

CURANDERO
br., 1946, by Brazado—
Ciencia, by *Cohort
16:1, 1,282 lbs.
FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

PROPHETS THUM
br., 1946, by Bull Lea—
Mac, by War Admiral
16, 1,430 lbs.
FEE $500 LIVE FOAL

BRAZADO



DEPTH CHARGE

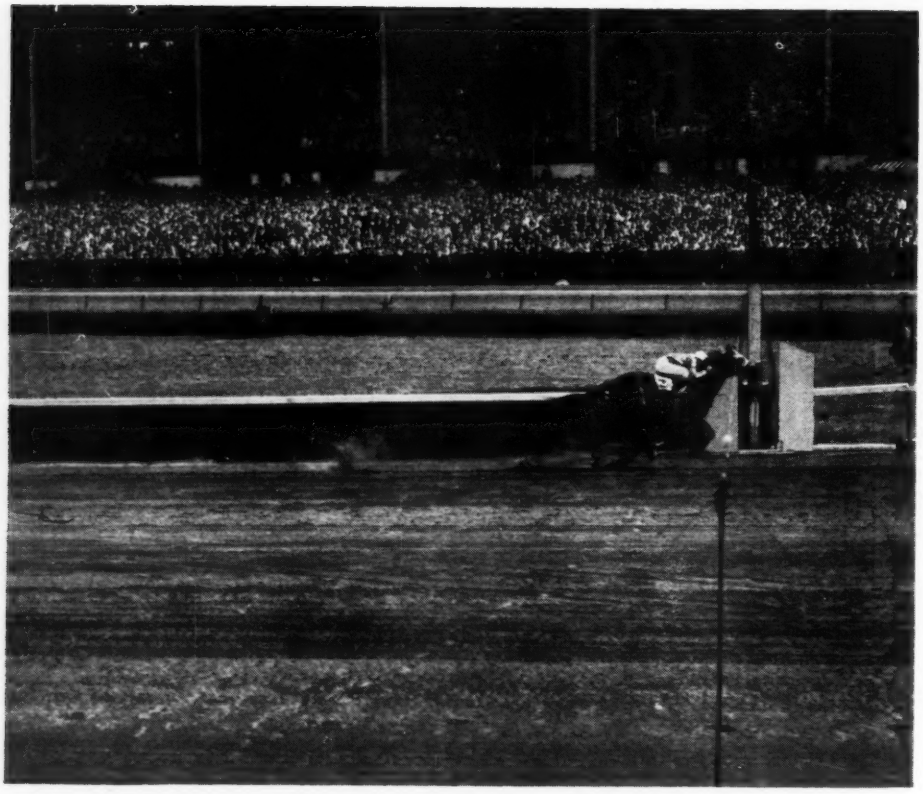
King Ranch Stallions

These eight stallions form the nucleus of the King Ranch breeding operations. These stallions represent the finest bloodlines, the finest performances, and outstanding individuality. You are invited to visit the farm in Kentucky or Texas. We have occasional mares and yearlings for sale.

KING RANCH

Kentucky Division: Howard Rouse, Mgr.
Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington, Ky.
Phone 4-1858. or Midway, Ky., 2041.

and the test of a sire is in the quality of his progeny compared with that of other sires — from the same mares.



REVOKED has sired two foals from Remove's dam: Remove (shown above easily winning the Fashion Stakes at Belmont) and the stakes-placed Swivet. The mare's three other foals, by three different sires, have not shown stakes ability — in fact, only two of them have won. Here again is a conspicuous example of where you get the most . . . by Revoked. Inspect Revoked's 16 selected yearlings in the Keeneland Summer Sales. Inspect them closely — the Revokeds are runners.

Meadors Photo

Full sister to White Skies, winner $246,025

CH. F. by SUN AGAIN–MILK DIPPER, by MILKMAN

This filly is a full sister to the champion sprinter White Skies . . . but more than that, she looks like White Skies. A daughter of Sun Again, sire of some brilliant fillies — Wistful, Sunshine Nell, and others — she is out of the winning mare Milk Dipper, the dam of the 1954 champion American sprinter White Skies, winner of such races as the Toboggan, Carter, Interborough, Paumonok, Roseben Handicaps and others. The next dam is a stakes producing daughter of Man o' War and half sister to famous Friar's Carse. This yearling is a lovely individual in every respect. HIP NO. 48.

16 YEARLINGS–KEENELAND, JUNE 30–BARN ONE

Hurstland Farm

Nuckols Brothers, Midway, Kentucky

PHONES: 2654 or 2004

In 1952 and again in 1955, Hurstland Farm led all market breeders in placing horses on the Experimental Handicap — it is this ability to repeat that counts.

BE FLEET	*COFFEE MONEY	GUILLOTINE	I WILL	*HIGH BANDIT
1947, by Count Fleet—Bala Ormont, by Ormont	1947, by The Phoenix—Sherwood Lass, by Neddie	1947, by Bimelech—Blade of Time, by *Sickle	1944, by Roman—Breathless, by Haste	1947, by Hyperion—Banditry, by Blandford

IT ALL FIGURES.

B. f. — Knockdown (Discovery); Princess Jeep (War Jeep)

Ch. f. — Jet Flight (*Blenheim II); Moon Bird (*Hunters Moon IV)

B. f. — Lord Boswell (*Boswell); Lyric Words (Super Duper)

B. f. — *Ardan (Pharis); Knots of Roses (War Admiral)

Ch. c. — Jet Jewel (Jet Pilot); Windsor Pearl (*Beau Pere)

B. c. — Mr. Busher (War Admiral); Marraine (*Beau Pere)

Ch. c. — Ace Admiral (*Heliopolis); Looknow Jet (Jet Pilot)

Br. f. — Lord [illegible]; Jet's [illegible]

An extraordinary group of yearlings from young mares and sires — From one of America's most successful racing stables...

At Sang

Colt by Mr. Busher—Balanza, by Equipoise.
Brother and half brother to seven winners including stakes class Mr. Rabbit and Admirals Pride. Second dam is stakes winner Manta.

Colt by Mr. Busher—Belle Amie, by *Alibhai.
Out of young winning full sister to stakes winners Cover Up ($215,420) and Belle Jolie.

Colt by Jet Jewel—Belle Jeep, by War Jeep.
Out of young sister to stakes winner LATE MODEL and half sister to stakes winner BEAUGUERRE.

Colt by Royal Blood—Comtesse, by Jet Pilot.
Out of young sister to stakes winner Smart Apple. Second dam is Warrior Lass, by Man o' War.

Filly by Lord Boswell—Jet's Beauty, by Jet Pilot.
First foal from Jet's Beauty, daughter of Ori[illegible] by Blue Larkspur and out of Speed Boat.

Filly by *Ardan—Knots of Roses, by War Admiral.
Half sister to the 1951 2-YEAR-OLD FI[illegible] CHAMPION — ROSE JET.

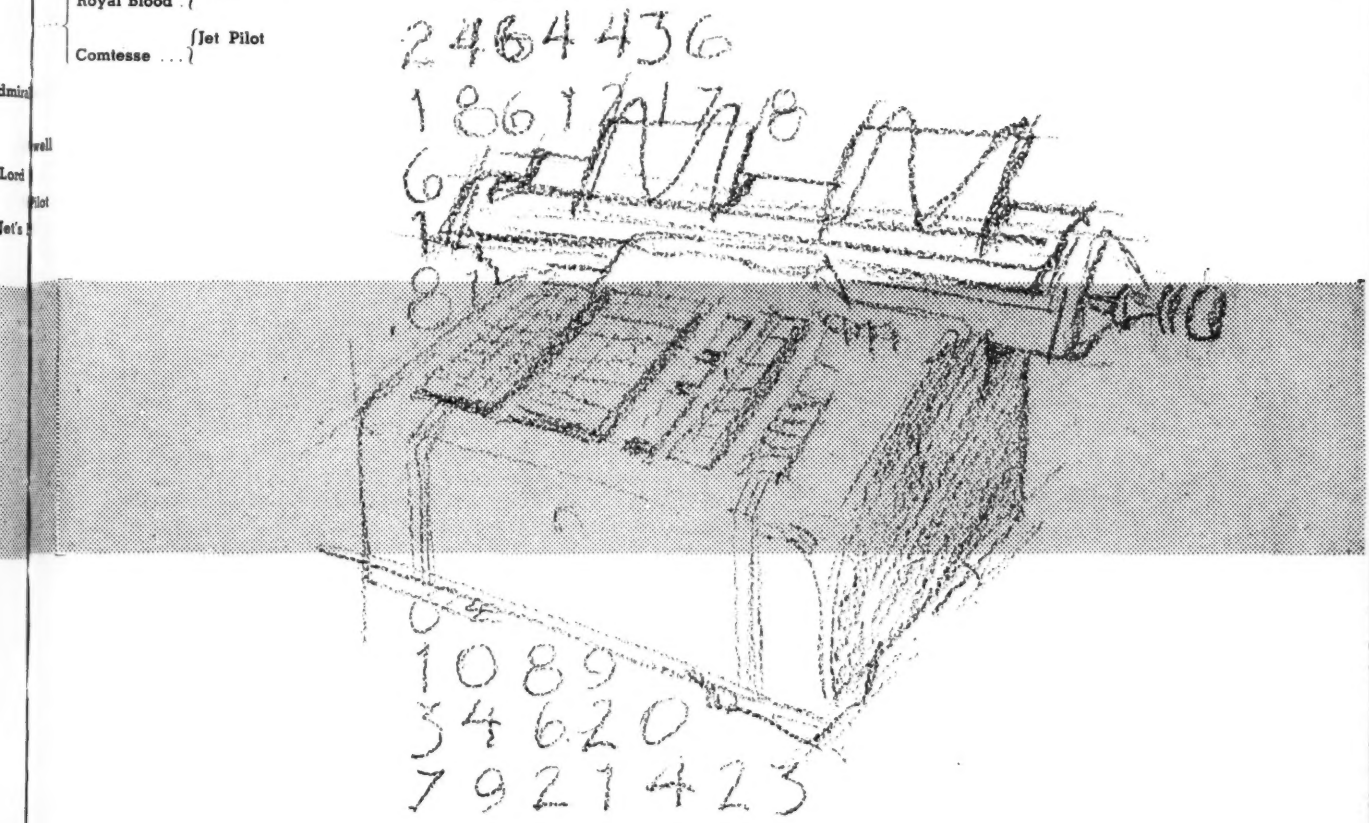
Maine Chant[illegible]
Newtown Pike, Lexington, Kent[illegible]
P. O. Box [illegible]

B. c. ..... Jet Jewel ... Jet Pilot
Belle Jeep ... War Jeep

Ch. c. ..... Mr. Busher .. War Admiral
Balanza ..... Equipoise

B. c. ..... Mr. Busher .. War Admiral
Belle Amie .. *Alibhai

Royal Blood . Coldstream
Comtesse ... Jet Pilot



...nga, Wednesday Night, August 15

...lt by Ace Admiral—Looknow Jet, by Jet Pilot.
...rst foal from winning mare. Second dam ...oduced six foals to race, all winners, and ...as half sister to two stakes winners.

...lly by Lord Boswell—Lyric Words, by Super Duper.
...lf sister to three winners, only foals from ...ric Words, including Lyric Note, winner at ... 1956.

Colt by Mr. Busher—Marraine, by *Beau Pere.
Half brother to the top allowance winner Vehicle, winner of the first race run this year at Arlington Park in the Ten Broeck series.

Filly by Jet Flight—Moon Bird, by *Hunters Moon IV.
Moon Bird won and placed in the Estrellita Stakes and is half sister to stakes winners Grandmere (dam of Grantor) and Grandpere.

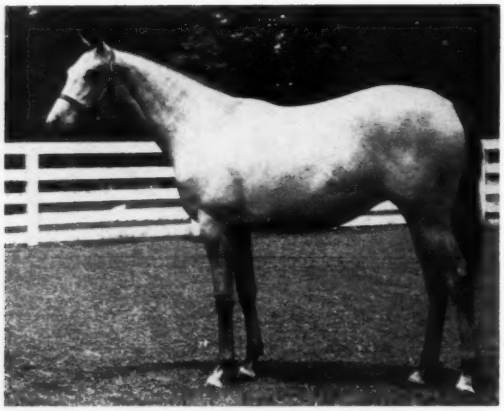
Filly by Knockdown—Princess Jeep, by War Jeep.
First foal out of young mare whose dam was half sister to the crack handicapper Reynard Volant and to Sunday Express.

Colt by Jet Jewel—Windsor Pearl, by *Beau Pere.
Second foal of a half sister to stakes winner Jampol, and out of a granddaughter of the great French mare Pearl Cap, an Oaks winner and dam of an English Derby winner, too.

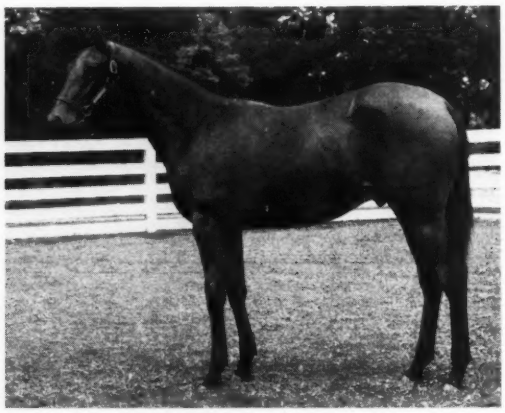
...farm

Phone 5-0110

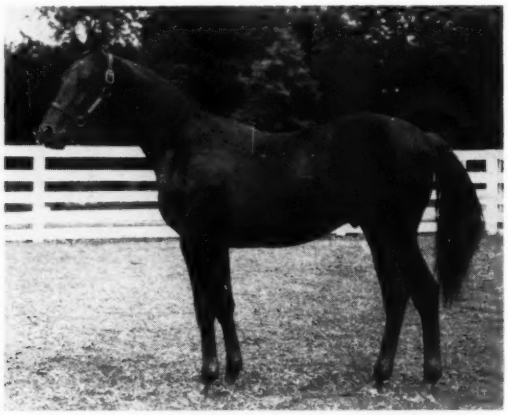
BROOKWOOD FARM in 1955 sold the best yearling colt, **RED CADET,** which was sold at auction at any sale of the year as shown by 1956 racing records to date. **RED CADET** won at Jamaica and was second to the great **BOLD RULER** in the **YOUTHFUL STAKES** and another race. Neither Bold Ruler nor King Hairan was sold at auction. In 1956 at Saratoga we will sell another Model Cadet colt, an Ace Admiral colt and a Devil Diver filly out of excellent dams.



Gray filly by **Devil Diver,** noted sire, out of Birthstone, dam of 4 winners. Next dam, Blue Ensign, dam of 7 winners, by Blue Larkspur.



Bay colt by **Model Cadet,** most promising young sire of the year, out of Plunge, young mare by Devil Diver, out of Blow, by *Sir Gallahad III.

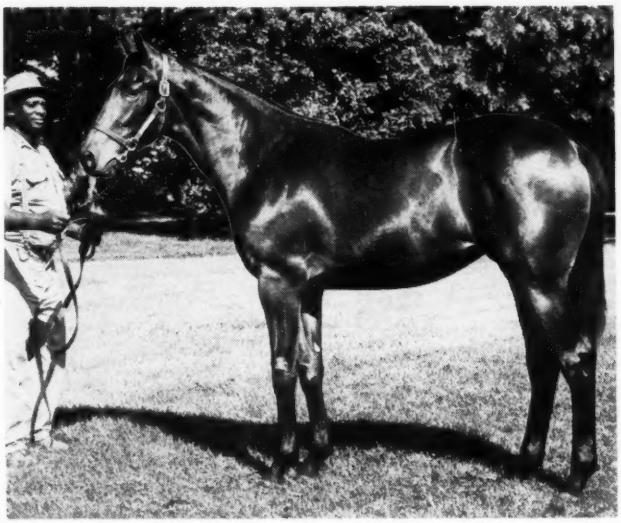


Chestnut colt, by **Ace Admiral,** sire of numerous stakes winners, and out of Nacre, dam of 3 winners, by Sir Cosmo, England's leading sire of sprinters, 2nd dam, the stakes producer, *Black Pearl II, by Bruleur, 3rd dam Pearl Maiden, great French foundation mare and granddam of Pearl Diver, winner of English Derby.

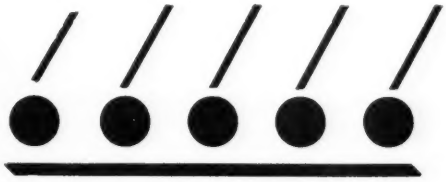
See these at **SARATOGA SALE** of selected yearlings where consignors do not make the selections.

BROOKWOOD FARM (GARRETT S. CLAYPOOL)

RUSSELL CAVE PIKE **LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**



Keys for future success



Spy Song filly out of Impulsive —half sister to record breaking and stakes winning Silverado—

#317 — This filly is out of Impulsive, dam of six winners — all of her foals! Impulsive produced Silverado who set track records and won stakes; Miss Ardan, winner of the Canadian Oaks. Six foals, six winners, two stakes winners. The sire of this filly is the brilliant sire Spy Song who has a record of nearly 20% stakes winners from winners.

- 292—Ch. f. by *Alibhai—*Dark Justice, by Fair Trial
- 322—B. f. by *Shannon II—*Lady Ajax II, by *Ajax
- 363—B. c. by *Bernborough—Within Bounds, by *Beau Pere
- 364—Ch. c. by *Royal Charger—Your Hostess, by *Alibhai

An example—

When Flower Bowl won the $110,000 Delaware Handicap she added another star to the family of *Boudoir II, dam of Your Host and Your Hostess, the dam of our *Royal Charger filly. Flower Bowl, too, is out of a daughter of *Boudoir II. Repeated success in a family is your best key to future success.

Keeneland

THE BIG DAY

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1

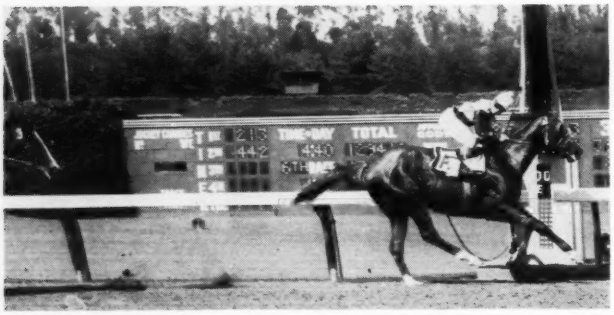
L B Mayer

MAY BE SEEN AT SPENDTHRIFT FARM PRIOR TO SALES

THREE *1956 Champions . . .*

BY OLYMPIA

LUCKY MEL



On the West Coast

"You can forget the times when your horse is just a galloping winner" says one of America's best trainers, but even so LUCKY MEL set a new world record in the Haggin Stakes at Hollywood on June 29 when he ran five furlongs in :56⅗. It was his sixth consecutive win — third win in record time for the Olympia 2-year-old.

GREEK GAME

In Chicago

Undefeated GREEK GAME made it three in a row when he won the Hyde Park Stakes at Arlington July 4. The 2-year-old Olympia colt was eight lengths on top at the eighth pole, coasted to win by five in 1:05⅗ on a good track. He beat a top field of stakes horses. In his previous start he had won the Primer Stakes.

and the Champion sprinter DECATHLON

And the champion 3-year-old sprinter of 1956 is Decathlon . . . already winner this year of the Hibiscus Stakes, Hutcheson Stakes, Oceanport Handicap, and the Select Handicap. Decathlon has won $135,170. And another brilliant Olympia performer is the filly Gandharva, stakes winner of over $132,973. Olympia is siring brilliantly fast horses, horses with extraordinary class . . . you can easily see why Olympia is moving up among the top leaders on the 2-year-old sire list and on the General Sire List.

See the OLYMPIA *yearlings at the Summer Sales*

All inquiries to
OLIN GENTRY **DANADA FARM** Old Frankfort Pike
Lexington, Kentucky

THE COVER PICTURE

A photographic study of the fastest thing on hooves was provided last week by Hollywood Park, along with owner Rex C. Ellsworth's detailed description (see The Week's Racing) of the California champion.

If Ellsworth and his trainer and partner Meshach Tenney could find nothing wrong with the conformation of Swaps, there was nothing of an empirical nature to suggest that they were overprejudiced in his favor. In 6 starts this year the 4-year-old son of *Khaled has set 3 American records (so-called world records) and equaled another, despite the fact that a sore foot has made training difficult, as it did last year. Swaps now has a reputation rivaling that of the most famous horses in history.

The Blood-Horse

Published weekly with an additional issue in January.

Subscription Rates: United States and possessions, $7 a year; Canada, $8; other countries, $10. All subscriptions payable in advance. Circulation audited by Audit Bureau of Circulations.

Change in Address: Must reach *The Blood-Horse* office one week before publication date.

Advertising Rates: Complete rate card on application. Advertising copy deadline is Friday of the week preceding publication.

Address Communications to: The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky. Office, 216 East High Street. Telephone: 2-4920.

Entered as second-class matter June 30, 1928, at Post Office at Lexington, Ky., under act of March 3, 1879.

Welsh Printing Co.

Acknowledgement. Statistics and results of North American racing, as given in *The Blood-Horse,* are based upon the copyrighted charts and tabulations of *Daily Racing Form* and *American Racing Manual,* published by Triangle Publications, Inc.

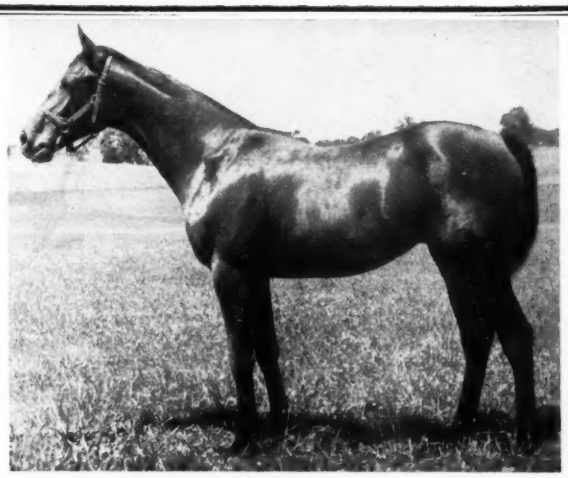
The Blood-Horse is published by the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Inc.

A. B. HANCOCK JR., president; JOHN HAY WHITNEY, chairman of the board; L. L. HAGGIN II, vice president; CLARKSON BEARD, treasurer; GAYLE A. MOHNEY, secretary; ALEX BOWER, field secretary; J. A. ESTES, research director.

Trustees: Dr. Eslie Asbury, Clarkson Beard, Leslie Combs II, William du Pont Jr., L. L. Haggin II, A. B. Hancock Jr., Robert J. Kleberg Jr., Henry H. Knight Edward Lasker, Daniel Van Clief, Alfred G. Vanderbilt, and John Hay Whitney.

STAFF: *Editorial*—J. A. Estes, editor; Warren Schweder, managing editor; Dan Bowmar III, Art Baumohl. *Advertising*—William B. Worth, manager; Kent Hollingsworth, Mary W. Cassell. *Business and Circulation*—Dan M. Bowmar, manager; Helen Johns, Helen J. Abbott, Claris N. Shubinski, Dorothy Sutherland, Eleanor Lancaster. *Research and Cataloguing*—Frances M. Kane, Ruth V. Hagyard, Doris Jean Waren, Sarah Floyd, Mary Palmer. *Current Statistics*—Jean Bryant, Helen Brand, Sissy Gravitt. *Photographer*—J. C. Meadors.

Engaged in 1957 Futurity, Del Mar Debutante and Futurity, Matron S., Pimlico Futurity, Marguerite S., Kentucky Jockey Club S.



The Only Shut Out

Yearling at Keeneland Sales

B. f. by Shut Out—Owlet, by Bimelech—Blinking Owl

Family of Baba Kenny, Bee Mac, Better Self, Prophets Thumb, etc.

This filly, by the sire of Evening Out, Social Outcast, One Hitter, Bank Account, etc., is out of the Bimelech mare Owlet whose two foals to race are the good winners Priam's Owl and Kiwi Bird. The next dam produced 12 foals, 11 of them winners including Knot Hole (2nd Matron, Marguerite Stakes) and Wise Old Owl (dam of Smart Devil). The next dam is the famous Baba Kenny.

HIP No. 59

FIRST SESSION

CONSIGNED BY

Herschel Weil, Inc.

For appointment phone Lexington 2-2082

Also *Royal Gem II filly for sale

Another grand individual from . . .

TACKY SUE, a winner, all of whose foals to race are winners:

Round View—winner $111,662, Flamingo S., Royal Palm H., Monmouth H., Whitney S., 2nd Riggs H., Omnibus H., Monmouth H., 3rd Sussex H. Sire.

King Bay—winner $45,625, Francis S. Peabody Memorial H., 2nd Grosse Point H., Phoenix H. Sire.

Musician—winner $22,385, 2nd World's Playground S., Miles Standish S.

Robert—winner 2 through 6, $25,385.

Fancy Gal—winner at 3.

Top Guy—winner at 3, 4, and 5.

Indian Miss—winner at 2, 1955.

Hip 354, ch. c., by Lord Boswell—Tacky Sue, by Hard Tack.

This sales colt is bred very much like $100,000-winner Round View, out of the same mare and by a son of Round View's sire. Tacky Sue also is a half-sister to dam of stakes winners Omission and Johnny Jr. Stakes engagements for this yearling: Pimlico Futurity, Breeders' Futurity, Kentucky Jockey Club Stakes, and Santa Anita Maturity 1959.

May be seen in Barn F at Keeneland prior to sale Wednesday, Aug. 1.

Consigned by

JOE H. GAINES

Georgetown, Ky.

— A THREE-QUARTER BROTHER TO TULYAR

The 1952 undefeated 3-year-old champion in England, the great Tulyar, has been preceded to America by this three-parts brother, this imported colt to be sold at Saratoga. A first foal, like Tulyar, this colt is out of Andromeda, the only filly from Neocracy winner the Princess Elizabeth Stakes. The next dam won the important Imperial Produce Stakes. Harina is sister to three Derby winners including Trigo, and was out of the noted producer Athasi.

OPENING NIGHT AT *Saratoga*

SIX *Saratoga* YEARLINGS
From
NEWSTEAD FARM
(Mr. and Mrs. Taylor Hardin)
Upperville, Virginia

Hyperion	Devil Diver
Tehran	Sun Again
Roman	Alquest

See these 6 at the farm

*Gr. c. by Hyperion—Deodora, stakes winning half sister to My Babu, from *Ambiorix and Alycidon's family.

Br. c. by Devil Diver—New Flower, good producing half sister, by Discovery, to dam of Social Outcast.

*Br. c. by Tehran—Andromeda, only filly from Neocracy, Tulyar's dam. This colt is three-parts brother to TULYAR.

Ch. f. by Sun Again—Slave Market, a young producing daughter of Polynesian and the brilliant undefeated 2-year-old Galley Slave.

B. f. by Roman—Legendra, staying handicap mare by *Challenger II and full sister to Pictor.

B. f. by Alquest—Punch, a *Bull Dog mare whose only other foal was excellent winner. The next dam was Navigating.

NEWS OR NOT

From Jake to Charlie

After Charles Murnan, secretary of the Nebraska Thoroughbred Breeders Association, had criticized the Ak-Sar-Ben management for its failure to accord more special privileges to Nebraska-bred horses (*The Blood-Horse*, June 30), Ak-Sar-Ben's general maanger, J. J. Isaacson, was moved to do some pamphleteering of his own. The following is part of his open leter to Dear Charlie under date of June 28:

"First of all, don't be too alarmed about the 3-year-old stake not being split Tuesday. We plan to run it again for all but the winner, possibly screening out the horses that were beat 30 lengths or more, so everyone will have a chance at the $4,000 pot.

"Actually, Charlie, I think you should quit criticizing the tracks and start raising hell with the owners of the 27 horses who didn't enter the stake. You know 45 were eligible . . . . when we put up $4,000 in a race like this, we, too, are entitled to co-operation.

"I notice your comment that you don't think the Nebraska horsemen are getting a break at Ak-Sar-Ben. Except for California, where they now have the best bred horses in America, just show me *one place* where they are treated as well as they are here in Nebraska. For your information, *on 8 different occasions* in the first 26 days of racing, we voluntarily raised the advertised purses in the Nebraska races. . . . You might be interested to know also, Charlie, that in the first 26 days 6 open races were won by Nebraska-breds. Also for your information, in the first 26 days we had 27 races for Nebraska-breds, and the purses were as follows: 7 at $1,800, 2 at $1,900, 4 at $2,000, 4 and $2,200, 1 at $2,300, 2 at $2,400, 4 at $2,500, 3 at $4,000. Now, you show me a track in the country, outside of California, where they are doing as well for the home-bred horses. . . ."

Mail-Order Ponies

The Chicago *Daily Tribune* notes that both Sears, Roebuck and Company and Montgomery Ward and Company, the largest mail-order houses in the country, will list Shetland ponies for sale in their new fall catalogues. The price tag is $299.95 for ponies between 2 and 7 years old. Gene Harris, of Chicago, will supply a major portion of the ponies to these distributors, as well as to Spiegel, Inc., which began listing ponies in its 1954 catalogue. He calls the pony market "one of the hottest in the country."

If anyone wishes to try selling Thoroughbred yearlings by mail order, Gene Harris' address is 749 Rush Street, Chicago 11.

5 Winners for 40 Cents

On Saturday, July 9, at Arlington Park, the fans who followed the hottest jockey of the meeting caught him while he was still hot. Willie Hartack, who had ridden 12 winners in 3 days before Saturday's card, accepted 9 mounts, won with 5 of them. His supporters at the mutuel windows did a little better than break even.

Hartack lost the first race, then won 3 straight, at prices of $5.20, $2.80, and $2.80. His followers were $2.80 in front at this point, assuming they were betting $2 straight per race. He lost the next 2, putting his backers $1.20 behind. He won the next 2 at $5.20 and $2.40, then lost the last race. Net profit for the day: 40 cents.

Long Twilight, Big Hurry

Near the time of the summer solstice the daylight hours in Great Britain are so long that jockeys can ride at 2 meetings in one day, but they have to hustle. The *Sporting Life* reports that E. and D. Smith rode in the last race at Folkestone on the afternoon of June 26, and were still attired in their silks when they arrived for the evening's racing at Birmingham.

The last race at Folkestone went off at 4:30 p.m. The 6 races at Birmingham extended from 7:10 to 9:30 p.m.

The evening programs in the big industrial center have proved very popular, in fine weather drawing crowds described as "enormous."

No Place for Convicts

A bill to authorize the New Jersey Racing Commission to permit the employment of former convicts at race tracks was defeated last week by the New Jersey Assembly. The measure would have permitted the employment of former convicts who had led "exemplary lives" for 5 years since their last conviction. The bill was defeated after assemblyman Carmine Savino Jr. commented, "A race track is no place to rehabilitate criminals."

Leaders in Great Britain

At the end of the Royal Ascot meeting the leading sires in England for the 1956 flat racing season were Honeyway, with £20,969; Verso II, £17,282; Court Martial, £15,385; Sicambre, £15,319; *Royal Charger, £12,985; Marsyas, £11,545; Sayajirao, £11,523; Nearco, £11,158; *My Babu, £10,183.

3 SURE WINNERS

ZIRIN'S SPECIAL FORMULA

WORLD'S GREATEST BLOOD BUILDER!

The highest concentration of blood building and B-Complex factors available in oral form. Works within 24 hours. Builds blood rapidly in iron deficiency anemia.

B-15

NOW AVAILABLE FOR ORAL USE!

• INCREASES uptake of oxygen to the heart • Appetite • Mental alertness • Desire to run • Circulation to outer extremities • General well being •

REDUCES • Toxic symptoms of allergy • Strain placed on the heart from racing • Difficulty in breathing •

TITEN-ZEM

A powerful tightener and brace, guaranteed to relieve Wind Puffs, Bursitis, Suspensory Trouble, Tendonitis, Spavins, Osselets, Muscle Soreness. No Scurf no Irritation.

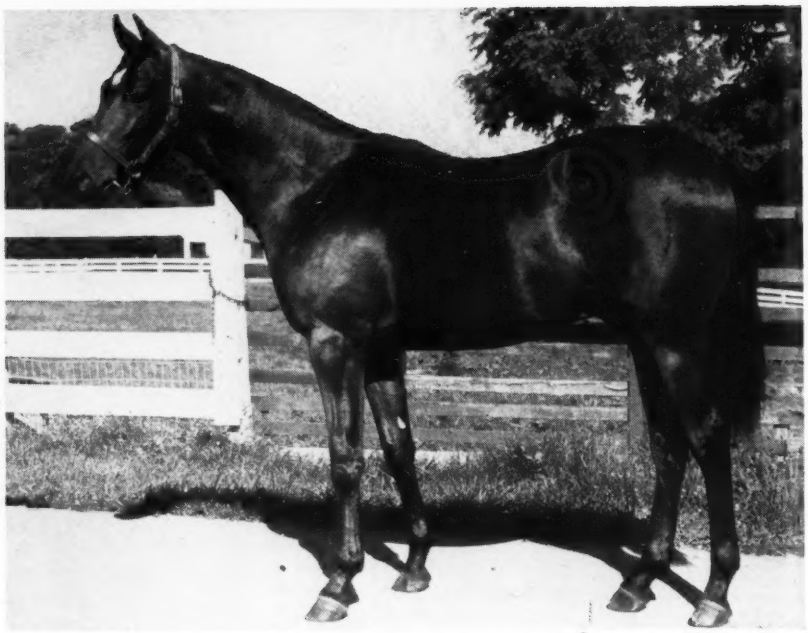
IMPORTANT MESSAGE:

Zirin Enterprises has available, at no charge or obligation, a complete consultation staff to help you with any problem pertaining to your horses' health. Simply drop us a line describing the difficulties you have encountered.

A ZIRIN TESTED PRODUCT

ZIRIN ENTERPRISES
702 PALM AVENUE
HIALEAH, FLORIDA

at Keeneland



Meadors Photo

Colt by Billings—Flareway, by Airflame

Half-brother to stakes winner Dydamic
By Billings, sire of Midafternoon

Hip No. 239, b. c., by Billings—Flareway, by Airflame. Flareway has had five foals to race, all winners, including stakes winner Dydamic (Duncan F. Kenner S., 2nd Lafayette S.) and stakes-placed Dynastic (10 wins, 3rd Bay State Kindergarten S.). Flareway, unraced, is a half-sister to Dolly Val (stakes winner of 21 races and dam of stakes-placed Cosentina) and stakes-placed Wayriel (22 wins).

also

Half-brother to stakes winner Sheilas Reward

Hip No. 271, ch. c., by Sun Again—Smart Sheila, by Jamestown. This colt is out of the good producer Smart Sheila, dam of $119,020-winner Sheilas Reward (Select H., Fleetwing H., Interborough H., Queens County H., Long Branch H., etc.). Smart Sheila is a winning half-sister to three stakes performers including Rosedale Stakes winner Mystery Lady.

These two colts out of stakes producing mares may be seen in Barn E prior to sale Tuesday night, July 31

Consigned by

T. O. CAMPBELL

REMINDERS

STAKES CLOSING

ATLANTIC CITY

July
30 Pageant H., $20,000a, 3yo f, 1m (turf), $50.
August
6 Longport H., $20,000a, 3 up, 7f, $50.
8 Home Bred H., $10,000a, 2yo foaled in N. J., 6f, $25.
13 Ventnor Turf H., $25,000a, 3yo, 1m (turf), $75.
Philadelphia Turf H., $25,000a, 3 up, f and m, 1 1/16m (turf), $75.

CENTENNIAL

July
21 Columbine H., $5,000a, 3 up, f and m, 1m, $25.
28 Brown Palace Hotel H., $5,000a, 3yo, 1m, $25.

DEL MAR

July
27 Junior Miss S., $10,000a, 2yo f, 6f, $25.
San Diego H., $20,000a, 3 up, 1 1/16m, $50.
August
3 Graduation S., $10,000a, 2yo c and g, 6f, $25.
La Jolla H., $15,000a, 3yo, 1m, $25.
17 Bing Crosby H., $15,000a, 3 up, 6f, $25.
California Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Sales S., $10,000a, 2yo bred in California, 6f, $25.

EXHIBITION PARK

August
8 C. A. Cotterell H., $2,000a, 3 up, about 1 1/16m, $15.
20 President's H., $3,000a, 3 up, about 1 1/16m, $15.
S. W. Randall Plate, $6,000a, 3 up, 1m, $15.

LANSDOWNE PARK

July
23 British Columbia Derby, $3,500a, 3yo, 1¼m, $25.
26 J. W. Patterson Juvenile Championship, $2,000a, 2yo, 6f, $25.
27 Premier's British Columbia Championship, $7,500a, 3 up, 1 3/16m, $50.

LONGACRES

July
25 Spokane H., $5,000a, 3yo, 1m, $10.
30 Washington Futurity (1959), $10,000a, 2yo (foals of 1957), bred in Wash., 6f, $10.
August
1 British Columbia H., $5,000a, 3 up, 1 1/16m, $10.
15 Governor's H., $5,000a, 3 up, 6f, $10.
Drumheller Memorial H., $5,000a, 2yo, 6f, $10.

MICHIGAN RACING ASSOCIATION

July
21 Governor's S., $7,500a, 2yo, 6f, $20.
Bull Dog S., $10,000a, 3yo, 6f, $20.
F. M. Alger Memorial H., $10,000a, 3 up, 6f, $20.
Rose Leaves S., $10,000a, 3 up, 6f, $20.

SARATOGA

July
26 Flash S., $15,000a, 2yo, 5½f, $25.
Schuylerville S., $15,000a, 2yo f, 5½f, $25.
American Legion H., $20,000a, 3 up, 7f, $50.
Travers S., $40,000a 3yo, 1¼m, $100.
August
2 Saratoga Special, Gold Cup, 2yo, 6f, $50.
Test S., $20,000a, 3yo f, 7f, $50.
Whitney S., $40,000a 3 up, 1⅛m, $100.

WASHINGTON PARK

July
21 Mademoiselle S., $15,000a, 2yo f, 6f, $25.
Sheridan H., $25,000a, 3yo, 1m, $25.
25 Misty Isle H., $20,000a, 3yo f, 7f, $25.
28 George Woolf Memorial S., $15,000a, 2yo, 6f, $25.
Meadowland H., $25,000a, 3 up, 1⅛m (turf), $25.
August
11 Prairie State S., $15,000a, 2yo, 6f, $25.
Arch Ward Memorial H., $50,000a, 3 up, 1 3/16m (turf), $50.
13 Beverly H., $25,000a, 3 up, f and m, 1⅛m, $25.

1956			July			1956
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
1	♈	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
♑	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	♈	31				

Sign: ♑ knees; ♈ head.

PAYMENTS DUE

August
15 JAMAICA, Frizette Stakes, $100.
JAMAICA, Remsen Stakes, $100.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOMINATIONS

July
25 LONGACRES, Longacres Derby, $150.
28 WASHINGTON PARK, American Derby, $7,500.
August
1 RUIDOSO DOWNS, Maturity H., $125.
8 LONGACRES, Longacres Mile, $300.
13 WASHINGTON PARK, Washington Park H., $7,500.

STAKES

July
17 Los Angeles H., Hollywood Park, $25,000a, 3 up, 6f.
18 Providence S., Narragansett, $50,000a, 3yo, 1⅛m.
Equipoise Mile H., Arlington Park, $50,000a, 3 up, 1m.
Astoria S., Jamaica, $20,000a, 2yo f, 5½f.
New Jersey Futurity, Monmouth Park, 2yo foaled in N. J., 5½f.
19 Starlet S., Hollywood Park, $75,000a, 2yo, 6f.
20 Inaugural H., Randall Park, $5,000a, 3 up, 6f.
Kindergarten H., Edmonton, $4,000a, 2yo bred in Canada, 5f.
21 Governor's H., Narragansett, $15,000a, 3 up, 1⅛m.
Miss Cleveland S., Randall Park, $5,000a, 2yo f, 5½f.
Westerner S., Hollywood Park, $75,000a, 3yo, 1¼m.
Edmonton Special, Edmonton, $5,000a, 3 up, about 1⅛m.
Arlington Futurity, Arlington Park, $75,000a, 2yo, 6f.
Bellerose H., Jamaica, $25,000a, 3 up, f and m, 1 1/16m.
Denver H., Centennial, $5,000a, 3 up, 5½f.
Miss Woodford S., Monmouth Park, $20,000a, 3yo f, 6f.
A. L. McLennan Plate, Lansdowne Park, $3,500a, 3 up, 1m.
22 Speed H., Longacres, $5,000a, 3 up, 6f.
23 Wilson H., Jamaica, $20,000a, 3 up, 6f.
25 Sunset H., Hollywood Park, $100,000a, 3 up, 1⅝m.
Arlington Matron H., Arlington Park, $50,000a, 3 up, f and m, 1m.
Young Pioneers S., Centennial, $2,500a, 2yo, 5f.
Lamplighter H., Monmouth Park, $20,000a, 3yo, 1 1/16m.
28 Lake Erie H., Randall Park, $5,000a, 3 up, 1 1/16m.
Arlington H., Arlington Park, $100,000a, 3 up, 1 3/16m (turf).
Dwyer H., Jamaica, $40,000a, 3yo, 1 3/16m.
Oceanside H., Del Mar, $15,000a, 3yo, 6f.
Columbine H., Centennial, $5,000a, 3 up, f and m, 1m.
Monmouth Oaks, Monmouth Park, $50,000a, 3yo f, 1⅛m.
British Columbia Derby, Lansdowne Park, $3,500a, 3yo, 1¼m.
29 Spokane H., Longacres, $5,000a, 3yo, 1m.
30 Clang H., Washington Park, $20,000a, 3 up, 7f.
31 J. W. Patterson Juvenile Championship, Lansdowne Park, $2,000, 2yo, 6f.

STRONGYLE
Worms-Away

Active Ingredient—
Phenothiazine

TO KEEP YOUR HORSES FREE OF BLOOD WORMS

IMPROVED FORMULA

Worms-Away, the original product made from Dr. Dimock's formula for the destruction and elimination of blood worms and related species, now has been improved. Dr. Dimock tested and worked to improve his original formula for seven years with the result that Worms-Away is better today than ever before. Horses eat it voluntarily. One small dose a day does it. Price $1.50 per pound F.O.B. Lexington. Send orders to

Lexington Strongyle Co.
P. O. BOX 427, LEXINGTON, KY.

The First Annual
BLOOD-HORSE TOUR OF EUROPE

In co-operation with the Royal Dutch Airlines and the Tilford Travel Service, *The Blood-Horse* has arranged a horseman's tour of Ireland, England, and France.

The party will be limited to 18 persons. It is to leave New York Friday, September 21, and return to New York Wednesday, October 10. It includes sales at Dublin and Newmarket, racing at Ascot, Newmarket, and Longchamp, and visits to noted stud farms in three countries. On Sunday, October 7, the party will see the running of the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe at Paris.

For brochure giving full details, write

J. A. ESTES
THE BLOOD-HORSE
Box 1520
Lexington, Ky.

Welcome

TO THE STALLION STATION

Visit The Station when you are in Kentucky for the sales. Look at it with a critical eye toward the day when you are ready to retire your successful sales purchase to the stud. We have graduates of the Keeneland Sales at The Stallion Station now.

Bolero	*Flushing II	Royal Coinage
Crystal Boot	One Hitter	*Royal Serenade
*Daumier	*Rico Monte	Spartan Valor
Devil Diver	Roman	Sub Fleet

Harold Snowden, Mgr., Russell Cave Pike, Phone 2-3313, Lexington, Kentucky

VOL. LXXII, No. 2

The Blood-Horse

A Weekly Magazine for the Turf

JULY 14, 1956

THE WEEK'S RACING

CALIFORNIA

If He Had 4 Good Feet . . .

LOS ANGELES. As a crowd of 59,496 left Hollywood Park late in the afternoon of July 4, many of the fans must have wondered just how great a horse Swaps might be if he had 4 good feet.

They had just seen the mighty colt equal the world record of 1:46⅘ for a mile and a furlong in winning the American Handicap while favoring a new injury to his already-bad right fore foot. He carried 130 pounds, and at the finish it was the same old story—Swaps was being eased up in the last 50 yards.

Considering the conditions of Swaps' foot, his impost, and the fact that the Hollywood Park track was about 3 lengths slower than it had been in recent weeks, it was a tremendous performance. Jockey Willie Shoemaker summed it up: "I wouldn't say it was his best race, but it was good enough."

Swaps' latest injury was what horsemen call a cracked heel. On Sunday, 3 days before the running of the American, Swaps returned from the track with his heel cracked and bleeding. On the day before the race, it cracked open again, was infected and bled some more.

"It was something that flared up suddenly," Trainer Meshach (Mish) Tenney said. "You could see Swaps' pastern puff up in a matter of hours. I treated it with terramycin, and stayed in the stall with Swaps until midnight before I felt he was going to be all right for the race."

Tenney and owner Rex Ellsworth believe the cracked heel was brought on by some medicine used on the hoof, and that the colt must be allergic to it. This medicine has been used constantly, and the leather pad covering it had not been removed for a month.

Immediately after the American the pad was taken off the foot, and Tenney and Ellsworth noted improvement in the heel the next day. They felt certain that Swaps would be ready for the Gold Cup.

"As Easy as Possible"

Anyone knowing the condition of Swaps' foot must have had some anxious moments during the American. The big chestnut colt came out of the gate bearing to the outside—almost as much as he did in the race against Nashua last summer—and he raced wider than usual down the backstretch. There was only one time when he really looked like Swaps, and that was when Shoemaker, making his move much later than usual, finally let him run midway around the turn.

Swaps took command with a mighty rush, opened a lead of 3 lengths, then cut to the rail. He gave the starting gate a couple of close looks as he went by, and Shoemaker showed him the whip. Swaps went on, and presumably could have won by any margin Shoemaker had wanted—3, 4, or 5 lengths.

But on this day Willie was asking him for no more than was necessary, and Swaps' lead dwindled to a length and three-quarters at the wire after Shoemaker had taken him in hand.

INDEX

Barn Design	142
Foals of 1956	156
Gallop Poll	163
In Conclusion	186
Newcomers	146
News or Not	109
Obituary	158
Overnight Features	134
Racing Abroad	149
Sires of 2-y-o Winners	166
Stakes and Horses	118
Stud News	117

ILLUSTRATIONS

Paul Anderson, 158. Arlington Park, 116, 119. Delaware Park, 126. Greater New York Association, 115. Hollywood Park, cover, 114, 128. J. C. Meadors, 117. Bert Morgan, 118. Royal Photo Company, 142, 143, 145. Turfotos, 122.

The fractions were :23⅕, :46⅖, 1:09⅖, 1:21⅗, and 1:34. When Swaps came back to the winner's circle, the heel was bleeding. "If it had flared up this morning instead of yesterday," Ellsworth said, "we would have had to scratch him from the American."

Ellsworth and Tenney said afterwards they had instructed Shoemaker to take it as easy as possible. They gave Bobby Brocato and Mister Gus, which dueled for the early lead, about 3 lengths to the half-mile pole. Willie moved up once with Swaps, just to test the foot, and when he saw the speed was there, dropped back again.

Going into the far turn, Mister Gus took the lead from Bobby Brocato, but he held it only a moment before Swaps came charging up on the outside and drew out quickly.

The purse of $57,700 raised Swaps' earnings to $598,750, making him the wealthiest California-bred of all time, and moving him up to No. 8 on the list of leading money-winners of the Turf. If his foot holds together throughout this year and next, he still has a chance to reach the top.

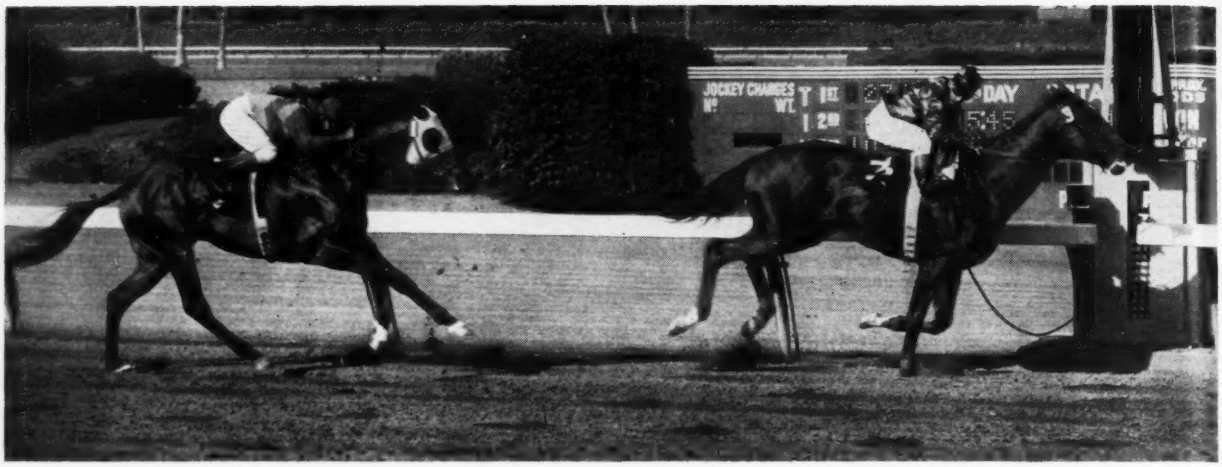
After the American, Ellsworth and Tenney repeated what they have said right along—that they're not interested in breaking records with Swaps. They were not disappointed when Swaps, carrying 130, only equaled the record of 1:46⅘ set by *Noor at Golden Gate under 123 pounds and equaled by Alidon under 116 in last summer's renewal of the American.

The Track Was Slower

Two days before the American the Hollywood Park track, which had become the fastest in the country, was slowed up considerably.

George W. Ring, president of the California division of the HBPA and a member of the horsemen's advisory committee on the supervision of the track, told this reporter that 75 per cent of the horsemen had complained that the track was too hard.

"For the first 4 weeks of the season," Ring said, "the Hollywood Park track was the finest in America. Then it got progressively harder and faster, and we had many complaints from trainers that their horses were going sore. There was



Willie Shoemaker was easing Swaps and looking back for his opposition at the finish of the American Handicap at Hollywood Park on July 4. One and three-quarters lengths behind the winner was Mister Gus. Bobby Brocato was another 6.

trouble filling races because so many horses were sore. It was the same situation as last summer all over again.

"Now the track has been made the same as it was at the start of this season and if they keep it that way it'll be the finest racing strip in the country."

After the American, Tenney agreed with Ring that "there isn't a better racing strip in the country now."

Up until last year this reporter had always felt that Hollywood Park's track had been something special—something that couldn't be touched by any other track. Then last year it suddenly became the fastest track in the country—instead of the best. It seemed that Hollywood Park was out to corral every world record in the books, and it almost succeeded.

Now the track is back where it should be. Fast enough for anyone, but still good and safe. ROBERT HEBERT

The Nearly Perfect Horse

Hollywod Park, taking cognizance of the presence of greatness, last week supplied a photographic conformation study of Swaps, measured his stride, and set down owner Rex Ellsworth's description of the colt whose amazing achievements have been accomplished in the face of constant trouble with his off fore foot.

The photograph (see cover) was taken from a point a little too far forward, and was set against a background so dark that in places the outline of the horse was hard to find, but it was enough to give horsemen a view of the mechanical sources of Swaps' extraordinary ability on the race track.

Ellsworth, of course, was unwilling to claim that Swaps was perfect in conformation, "but I do believe that Swaps possesses a majority of the attributes desired in the perfect Thoroughbred." Al Wesson, of the track's public relations department, quoted the owner:

"His over-all length from nose to tail is perfect. His neck is long and keen and well set. His wither is tall, and the space between withers and croup is short, as it should be. His quarters, the point of the hip back to the buttock, are long and extremely powerful. He has a high, well rounded oval over the loins.

"Studying him downward, you find great depth from the withers into the forward rib cage and down through a powerful, well sloped shoulder. He has a heavy, long forearm, tapering to a smooth knee, which is slightly bucked forward, the way I like it. His cannon bone, the space from the knee down to the fetlock, is short, flat, and wide, with the tendons well defined, and his pastern is perfectly sloped, with medium length."

The stifle and gaskin are exceptionally well muscled, Ellsworth said (for a moment Wesson left off direct quotation). "The hock is strong, and the hind leg is straight, as it should be. The entire bottom line is long, from the chest through the thigh." The head is "intelligent and keen, with a very wide-awake eye."

After the running of the American Handicap on July 4, the track superintendent sent 2 of his men to measure Swaps' stride wherever his hoofprints could be identified. They came back with a report that in the half-furlong ending at the quarter-pole the strides varied from 22 feet 10 inches to 23 feet 4 inches, reaching 23 feet 3 inches for 5 strides in succession as Swaps was going past Mister Gus and Bobby Brocato.

This was a little shorter span per stride than has been reported for other champions, such as Man o' War, *Phar Lap, and Native Dancer, but measurements of this sort rarely are well enough documented to justify complete acceptance of the data. No adequate study has been done in this field. But it had become obvious that, however much ground he covered in one bound, Swaps was capable of getting around a race track faster than any horse before him had done.

His sore foot was not yet out of trouble. A few days before he lowered the mile record to 1:33⅕ in the Argonaut Handicap he had a cracked heel. On the Sunday before the American Handicap of Wednesday, July 4, the heel was bleeding again, but trainer Tenney was confident by Tuesday that Swaps would be able to run "a good, honest race." Tenney thought "the heel stung him a little during the race," but he went ahead with plans to run the colt in the Hollywood Gold Cup Handicap of July 14, and possibly in the Sunset Handicap on July 25, Hollywood Park's closing day.

NEW YORK

The Plans and the If

B. A. Tompkins, administrative head of the Greater New York Association, called in the press on Tuesday, July 10, and issued the first detailed statement of the association's plans for providing metropolitan racing fans with modern facilities. A new plant at Aqueduct, he said, was expected to be ready for use in 1958, if the New York State Racing Commission approves the construction plans.

"As soon as we secure the necessary approval of the racing commission we can start demolishing Aqueduct and begin at Belmont such portions of the work as will not interfere with the fall meeting there," Tompkins said.

"We believe this over-all plan represents the best possible use we could make of the funds available for this first phase of our

long-range program to rehabilitate Thoroughbred racing in New York state. The construction plan is the result of a most careful 6-month study which employed the finest experts in the country.

"We of the Association are satisfied with it—but only as a starter. We won't be completely satisfied until we have fulfilled our mandate from the people of the state, which is to have 3 outstanding tracks at Aqueduct, Belmont, and Saratoga.

"To do this entire job as it should be done, and to operate our new facilities as they should be operated, it will be necesary for us to secure the co-operation of the Legislature. Only with a realistic reallocation of the 15 per cent commission can we continue to provide top-level racing in the metropolitan area and in Saratoga—with even greater revenues to the state."

The New Aqueduct

The GNYA intends to make the new grandstand and club house at Aqueduct "the most modern in the country." The 4-story structure, to be placed slightly north of the present stands, that is, farther to the left along the homestretch, will have 3 seating tiers and betting levels. It will be about 1,030 feet long, with the grandstand section about 257 feet deep at the lower levels and the club house about 310 feet deep.

The stands are to be planned for crowds up to 60,000, "with provision for relatively easy future expansion to 75,000." There will be about 20,800 seats, 16,700 in the grandstand and 4,100 in the club house, plus lounge seating for about 2,250 on the main betting levels. Folding seats will be used in the stands. Sight lines from all levels will "equal to or better than those at other modern tracks in the U. S."

The standing ramp at ground level is to extend back under the lowest seating tier, "providing a large sheltered area with an excellent view of the track." Escalators will move patrons to the upper levels, and there will be several elevators for officials and the press.

The saddling paddock is to be set in an amphitheatre in front of the stands at the finish line, with 16 stalls and a walking ring, allowing a view of the horses from the stands except in inclement weather, when the saddling will be under cover.

Concrete, steel, and glass will be used in building the stand. All restaurants will be air-conditioned. A 24-bed hospital will be located on the grounds.

The track will be a 1⅛-mile oval, with a one-mile chute leading into the backstretch. Existing surface material is to be held and reused as much as possible. Inside the main track will be a one-mile turf course, and inside that will be a figure-8 jumping course.

Parking space for 14,800 cars will be provided, and the space will be expanded as necessary if attendances outrun current estimates.

At Belmont Park 2 banks of escalators will be installed in the grandstand and one in the club house. The apron in front of the club house will be regraded for better sight lines, as will parts of the infield. "A slight adjustment of the west turn of the main track will be made to provide for a new road for courtesy shuttle buses to and from the north parking areas." But most of the work planned this year for the big Elmont course is concerned with traffic flow and parking facilities.

The Manice mansion (Turf and Field Club) and the old club house will be torn down to provide more parking space, bringing the parking capacity to 12,850 cars.

Traffic improvements, according to the GNYA statement, "not only will alleviate present crowding and inadequacies, but will be ample for any future rebuilding of Belmont up to a capacity of 75,000 persons."

The Hempstead turnpike problem, for many years one of the most effective hazards in dissuading people from going to Belmont Park, "will be handled in 2 ways: (1) by constructing an underpass for vehicles so that there will be no left-hand turns entering or leaving the park, and (2) relocating the railroad and bus terminals so that there will be no pedestrian traffic whatever across it."

Traffic to and from the track will be speeded up by the construction of 2 new interchanges on the Cross Island Park-

The Greater New York Association this week released an architect's drawing of the new Aqueduct race track, expected to be in operation in 1958. The dark figure-8 course in the infield will be for jumping races. A mile turf course will be inside the 1⅛-mile main track. The combined grandstand-club house will have parking areas on 3 sides. Some of the stables will be on the backstretch, others across the highway shown on the right. The saddling paddock will be in front of the stands.

Fred W. Hooper posed with his 2-year-old Greek Game after the Olympia colt scored an easy 5-length victory in the Hyde Park Stakes at Arlington Park. Also in the winner's circle were trainer Ivan Parke and Hooper's daughter, Betty.

way and the addition of an extra lane to an existing interchange.

As for Money

Tompkins' announcement of the plans for a new Aqueduct and a more accessible Belmont Park was not enough, in itself, to give assurance that New York racing was in train to reclaim the leadership which gradually has been moving westward. Building costs have risen steadily, and Tompkins estimated that the GNYA was now about $7,000,000 short of the funds that would be needed to carry through the program which he outlined.

Full development of modern facilities for racing on Long Island, he indicated, is contingent upon "relief from the state legislature," that is, upon an increase over the 4 per cent commission now allowed the tracks. He was hopeful that the legislature would be willing to raise the tracks' share of the pools by an additional 2 or 3 per cent—enough to pay off the debt more rapidly and allow an earlier diversion of the maximum revenue to the state.

The First 84 Days

New York. The 8-week meeting at Belmont Park was popular with the fans, even if the horsemen responded with small fields. The handle was up about 5 per cent, while the attendance lagged a bit less than one per cent. The total handle for the first 84 days of the New York season was $182,355,498 as against $172,825,525 during the same number of days in 1955. Attendance for the same 84-day period in 1956 was 2,042,681, against a figure of 2,060,673 a year earlier.

Last year Jamaica started off with 20 days, then New York racing switched to Belmont for 42 days. The scene then shifted to Aqueduct for 22 days before the first 14 weeks of the local season were completed. This year there was racing at Jamaica for 6 weeks, then at Belmont Park for the remaining 8 weeks of the comparative period.

Actually Belmont's eight weeks was the longest single stand of mutuels at the Elmont track since it was founded in 1905; it appears certain that few, if any, meetings have handled more money in a similar period of time, even during the bookmaking and oral days. Belmont's total for the 48 days topped the one hundred million mark with a final figure of $100,995,627. This shows that turf courses, Widener courses, steeplechase courses, and hurdles courses can't keep people from wagering on the outcome of a race.

With the change from the large Belmont oval to the one-mile Jamaica strip there also came an overnight change which is common in the days under the sign of Leo. There were 118 names on the overnight entries for the first day at Jamaica but after the Saturday night rains and the Sunday morning showers there were 45 scratches before 8:30 Monday. The fact that more than half of these came from the also-eligible list did not ease the racing secretary.

Pat O'Brien

KENTUCKY

New Surface for Keeneland

General manager W. T. Bishop announced this week that work has begun on resurfacing the Keeneland Race Course. Bishop said the work was to be completed by September 1.

In addition to resurfacing the top 19 inches of the track, the project will include installation of a new drainage system on the inside rail and enlargement of the present infield drainage system. J. Stephen Watkins, of Lexington, has been engaged as consulting engineer.

CANADA

A New Polo Park Planned

Polo Park, at Winnipeg, Western Canada's biggest race track, closed its final meeting on July 4. The track site was sold several years ago to a group of businessmen, for the development of a shopping center, but the Speers organization held a lease on the property through 1956. The track had its first racing in 1925.

Miss Anna Speers, daughter of the late R. James Speers, said last week that a new Polo Park would be built on another site near Winnipeg. The necessary property already has been acquired, Miss Speers said, and basic plans have been drawn, but the new track is not expected to be completed in time for a 1957 meeting.

The absence of Polo Park from the racing scene next year will cost the province of Manitoba approximately $530,000. The province takes 10 per cent from the pari-mutuel pools and receives $30,000 a year from an amusement tax.

NEW JERSEY

Beauguerre's Trainer Suspended

Monmouth Park stewards last week suspended trainer John Dupuy after a urine test from Orienne revealed traces of a drug similair to procaine. Orienne won the fourth race at Monmouth Park on July 2.

The stewards barred all horses trained by Dupuy, which forced the removal of Beauguerre, an early favorite, from the Tyro Stakes on July 4. (Melson, which Beauguerre had defeated easily in his last start, won the Tyro.) Both Orienne and Beauguerre are owned by Dr. Peter Graffagnino, director of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Louisiana State University's College of Medicine.

The New Jersey State Racing Commission was scheduled to hold a hearing on Dupuy's case on July 13.

STUD NEWS

*My Babu's Flight

The shipment this week of *My Babu from Shannon airport to Lexington established a new time record for the transfer of a horse from Ireland to Kentucky. The 11-year-old stallion, whose purchase at a price of "more than $600,000" was arranged last year and consummated recently, left Shannon in a Pan-American DC-6 at 12:30 a. m. on July 9, and about 24 hours later was in his stall at the Spendthrift Farm of Leslie Combs II, who, along with John W. Hanes, had arranged the syndication of the son of Djebel.

Five days earlier another recent Irish purchase, *Solar Slipper, had arrived at Spendthrift Farm, just outside of Lexington, but he had stopped in New York for customs clearance and had finished out his trip to Kentucky by rail.

*My Babu's plane touched down in New York about 11 a. m. Eastern daylight time, got a customs check which took nearly 2 hours, and flew on to Lexington, arriving over the airport shortly before 4 p. m. Central daylight time, and setting down after a brief delay. Though the exact timing was not available, it appeared that the plane had left Shannon at 0030 hours and arrived at Lexington at 2300 hours, Greenwich time, the same day.

The shipment was under the direction of the John J. McCabe agency, which had to make special arrangements for the big Pan-American plane to continue inland after crossing the Atlantic. The pilot, Nick Lutz, a former University of Kentucky fullback, reported: "That horse sure is a gentleman. He weathered a storm outside of New York better than a lot of humans would. He slipped down a couple of times, but he got back up and didn't raise a fuss. . . ."

The Retirement of Rejected

At Hollywood Park last week trainer W. J. Hirsch announced that Rejected was being taken out of training and would be shipped to the King Ranch Farm at Lexington to begin stud service in 1957. The 6-year-old son of Revoked—By Line, by *Blenheim II, had been able to make do with his achy legs often enough to prove himself one of the fastest and stoutest-hearted stayers of recent years.

Bred at the King Ranch's Kentucky farm, Rejected ran 4 times unplaced at 2 in California. As a 3-year-old in 1953 he got his first victory in an $8,000 claiming race before proving his class at the Hollywool Park meeting, where he was second in the Cinema Handicap and won the 1¼-mile Westerner Stakes. At the Golden Gate Fields meeting in the fall he won the Oakland Handicap.

As a 4-year-old he came out of last place to win the Santa Anita Handicap under 118 pounds, in 2:00⅗, fastest time of the year for 1¼ miles. At Hollywood Park he equaled the 1:48 track record for 1⅛ miles in winning the American Handicap under 123 pounds, and in October he won the 1¼-mile Hawthorne Gold Cup with top weight of 123 pounds. He was also second in the San Antonio, San Juan Capistrano, Hollywood Gold Cup, and Sunset Handicaps.

Last year, though his legs were in worse condition, he won the San Pasqual Handicap and established a new track record of 1:59⅗ in winning the Hollywood Gold Cup. He was second in Social Outcast's Sunset Handicap, and placed in 3 other California stakes.

Rejected, usually a slow beginner, had tremendous finishing speed whenever his sore knee allowed him full freedom of action. In 47 starts he won 11 races, was 10 times second, twice third, earned $549,500.

Profit for Irish Stud

The Irish National Stud recently reported that it realized a profit of £20,823 in 1955, as compared with £12,510 in 1954. Stud fees totaled £31,282 in 1955, £19,548 in 1954.

Groom William Power leads *My Babu off the ramp of a Pan-American Airways DC-6 after a flight from Shannon, Ireland, to Lexington. *My Babu, which will stand at Leslie Combs II's Spendthrift Farm next year, is the first horse to be flown directly to Lexington from Europe. On hand to watch the arrival on July 4 were Mr. and Mrs. Combs and their son, Leslie Brownell Combs II.

ORGANIZATIONS

Fourth Term for Gushen

Irving Gushen was re-elected president of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association at a meeting of the organization's board of directors in Toronto July 8. It was the fourth successive election for Gushen. No other president has served the HBPA for more than 3 years.

Also re-elected were Robert O. Read, chairman of the board; John A. Manfuso, national adviser; and Norman A. Frost, national counsel.

The board gave its approval to 3 proposals:

To investigate the possibility of establishing a home for indigent horsemen.

To continue efforts to secure an insurance program and pension funds for exercise boys and grooms.

To hold the 1957 HBPA convention in Los Angeles and to honor Dr. Charles H. Strub, general manager of Santa Anita Park, at the annual convention dinner.

STAKES AND HORSES

In Record Time, Eased Up

AMERICAN HANDICAP, Hollywood Park, July 4, $100,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:46⅘ (equals world record), track fast. Stakes division, $57,700, $20,000, $15,000, $10,000.

SWAPS, 130, c., 4, *Khaled—Iron Reward, by *Beau Pere (Rex C. Ellsworth) ---------- 1
MISTER GUS, 111, h., 5, *Nasrullah—*Fichu, by Colombo (Llangollen Farm) ---------- 2
BOBBY BROCATO, 115, h., 5, Natchez—Dorothy Brown, by *Brown King (Mr. and Mrs. Travis M. Kerr) ---------- 3

Margins: 1¾; 6; 8. Others, Blue Volt 108, *Limelight 108. Winner: Rex C. Ellsworth, breeder; Meshach Tenney, trainer; Willie Shoemaker, jockey.

SWAP'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	6	3	0	2	$ 20,950
3(S)	9	8	1	0	418,550
4(S)	6	5	1	0	159,250
Totals	21	16	2	2	$598,750

For the American Handicap racing secretary John Maluvius followed the pattern which had been established for Nashua in the East, limiting Swaps' weight to 130 pounds and dropping the top-class Bobby Brocato and Mister Gus to 115 and 111 respectively. Swaps went off at the liberal odds of 1 to 5.

Johnny Longden, in an effort to kill off speed with speed, drove Bobby Brocato the first 2 quarters in 23⅕ seconds each, with Mister Gus just behind and Swaps 3 or 4 lengths back, the other 2 runners never in the contest. At the end of the third quarter, done in a flat 23 seconds, Mister Gus and Swaps had drawn even with Bobby Brocato, whose 6 furlongs in 1:09⅗ had left him unable to offer further resistance. Swaps got the fourth quarter in :24⅗, and was eased up near the finish, doing the final eighth in a leisurely :12⅘.

The final time, 1:46⅘, was noted in the charts as equaling the world record. More properly, it equaled the American record: in most other racing countries the tracks are very different from those in North America, and the time is taken from a standing start.

For further notes on Swaps and the American Handicap, see The Week's Racing; for pedigree and family notes, see *The Blood-Horse* of June 16, page 1277.

Ricci Tavi's Saranac

SARANAC HANDICAP, Belmont Park, July 7, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:42⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $21,350, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

RICCI TAVI 122, c., *Rico Monte—Sea Snack, by Hard Tack (Christiana Stable) ---------- 1
BILL'S SKY BOY, 114, c., *Talon—Sky Susan, by Hadagal (Elmendorf) ---------- 2
*ST. AMOUR II, 116, c., Palestine—Lady Dushka, by *Blenheim II (F. C. Rand Jr.) ---------- 3

Margins: 1½; neck; neck. Others, Beau Diable 117, Oh Johnny 124, Riley 113, Charlevoix 113, Lucius Beebe 117, Devilish Duke 114, Lawless 116, Born Mighty 119, Third Brother 115, Gray Phantom 115, Honey's Tiger 110, Kingmaker 120. Winner: Christiana Stable, breeder; H. S. Clark, trainer; Paul J. Bailey, jockey.

RICCI TAVI'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	12	4	1	2	$ 13,525
3(S)	6	3	1	0	62,050
Totals	18	7	2	2	$ 75,575

The Saranac Handicap attracted 15 3-year-olds, headed by Oh Johnny, Ricci Tavi, Kingmaker, and Born Mighty, which were weighted in a 6-pound range. Honey's Tiger, an 86-1 outsider under bottom weight, took the lead leaving the gate and maintained a 2-length margin over Charlevoix and Ricci Tavi for 6 furlongs, then retired quickly at the top of the stretch. Ricci Tavi moved by Charlevoix to take a 3-length lead at the eighth-pole. He was not threatened by the late rushes of Bill's Sky Boy and *St. Amour II, which finished second and third. Fourth choice, the winner paid $17.40.

It was the second stakes win in 4 tries this year for Ricci Tavi, which easily beat Fabius in the Leonard Richards Stakes at Delaware Park. He was unplaced in Kingmaker's Kent Stakes and Needles' Belmont Stakes.

*Rico Monte, which stands at the Stallion Station, Lexington, has one other stakes winner this year, Mr. Patrick. Sea Snack, dam of Ricci Tavi, won 13 races and earned $127,400. She has one other foal to race, the winner Half Shell. The second dam is the stakes winner Miss Ferdinand, dam of the stakes winner Andre and the stakes producer Brides Biscuit. Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of June 16, page 1279.

Nashua's Fast Suburban

SUBURBAN HANDICAP, Belmont Park, July 4, $75,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1¼ miles. Time 2:00⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $55,900, $15,000, $7,500, $3,750.

NASHUA, 128, c., 4, *Nasrullah—Segula, by Johnstown (Leslie Combs II) ---------- 1
DEDICATE, 111, c., 4, *Princequillo—Dini, by John P. Grier (Jan Burke) ---------- 2
SUBAHDAR, 112, g., 6, Alsab—Muti, by *Mahmoud (Walter M. Jeffords) ---------- 3

Margins: 1¼; 2¼; 5. Others, Fisherman 115, Begorra 104, Thinking Cap 115, Midafternoon 117, Artismo 108. Winner: Belair Stud, breeder; James Fitzsimmons, trainer; Eddie Arcaro, jockey.

NASHUA'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	8	6	2	0	$ 192,865
3(S)	12	10	1	1	752,550
4(S)	7	4	0	0	213,350
Totals	27	20	3	1	$1,158,765

The Suburban, principal handicap race of the New York season, was a contest primarily between Nashua (128 pounds, 6-5 in the betting) and Dedicate (111 pounds, 18-1). Dedicate set the pace, with Nashua at his throat. The order was maintained for a mile, then Dedicate increased his margin to a half-length with one furlong to go. Eddie Arcaro hit Nashua several times at the eighth-pole, and the big colt began to reduce the margin. He caught Dedicate at the sixteenth-pole, and drew away in the last yards to win by slightly more than a length.

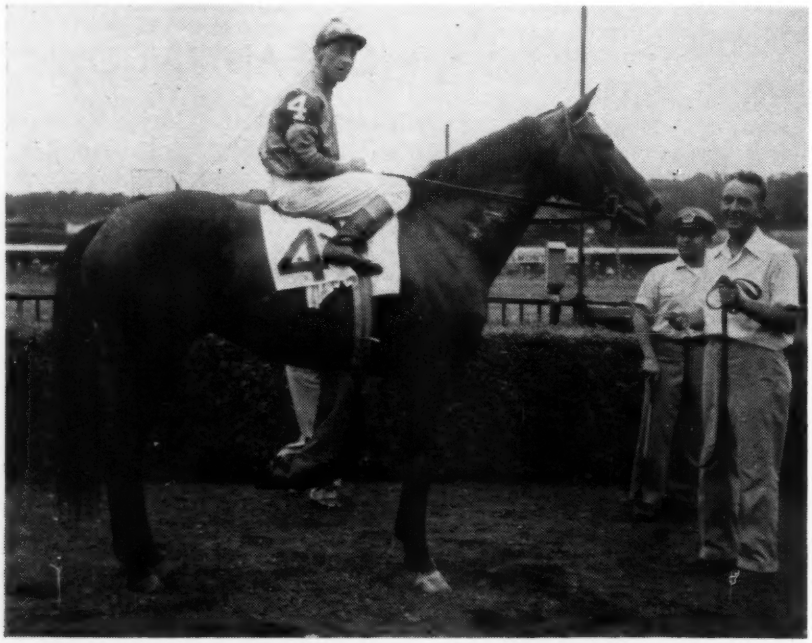
The running time was 2:00⅘, with quarters of :23⅘, :22⅘, :23⅗; :24⅘, and :25⅘. The only previous Suburban winners credited with better times: Whisk Broom (2:00), Tom Fool and Helioscope (2:00⅗).

It was the fourth stakes victory this year for Nashua, which previously had accounted for the Widener, Grey Lag, and Camden Handicaps. Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of February 25, page 476.

The Twenty-twoer

HOLLYWOOD LASSIE STAKES, Hollywood Park, July 5, $25,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:04⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $16,500, $5,000, $4,000, $3,000.

DARLING ADELLE, 119, Polynesian—Blue Moon, by Eight Thirty (Mr. and Mrs. George L. Lewis Stable) ---------- 1
*ROYAL RASHER, 113, *Royal Charger—Rasher, by His Grace (Mr. and Mrs. Fred Turner Jr.) ---------- 2



Nashua got his first win in his last 3 starts in the Suburban Handicap on July 4. His next start is scheduled to be in the Monmouth Handicap on July 14.

MOLLY MAID, 113, *Khaled—Iron Reward, by *Beau Pere (Rex C. Ellsworth) ---------- 3

Margins: neck; 3½; ¾. Others, Market Basket 113, Lealito 113, Ringlette 113, In Regards 113, Paula's War 113, Satin Lady 115, Skylair 113, Aces Count 113, Valplesse 113. Winner: Elmendorf Farm, breeder; William Molter, trainer; Johnny Longden, jockey.

DARLING ADELLE'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	4	4	0	0	$ 37,600

Darling Adelle, winner of her first 3 starts by 3, 5, and 9 lengths, was a 3-10 favorite for the Hollywood Lassie Stakes. Only other entry at less than 10-1 was Swaps' sister Molly Maid, and 3 of the 12-horse field were over 100 to 1.

The ground broke out from under the favorite as the gate opened, and jockey Longden said the filly might have flipped over if she hadn't been under tight rein. She recovered quickly and took the lead, running the first quarter in 22 seconds. She went into the stretch with a lead of a length and a half, was hard pressed to hold off *Royal Rasher by a neck. Time for the 5 furlongs was 1:04⅕, a fifth slower than older fillies and mares had required for the previous race on the program.

The victory was her second stakes win at the current Hollywood Park meeting. She won the Cinderella Stakes on June 19. Owners Mr. and Mrs. George Lewis also own Lucky Mel, leading 2-year-old colt in the West. They plan to race the pair as an entry in the $75,000-added Starlet Stakes on July 19.

Polynesian, which stands at Ira Drymon's Gallaher Farm, Lexington, has 2 other stakes winners this year. Pedigree and family particulars for Darling Adelle were in *The Blood-Horse* of June 30, page 1406.

Next, Swaps

LAKES AND FLOWERS HANDICAP, Hollywood Park, July 7, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 6 furlongs. Time 1:09, track fast. Stakes division, $15,000, $5,000, $4,000, $3,000.

PORTERHOUSE, 124, h., 5, *Endeavour II—Red Stamp by Bimelech (Llangollen Farm) ------ 1
SCENT, 12, g., 6, Jamestown—Fragrance, by *Sir Gallahad III (J. H. and N. M. Monaghan Farms Co.) ---------- 2
MOOLAH BUX, 109, c., 4, *Mahmoud—Anchors Ahead, by Man o' War (J. H. and N. M. Monaghan Farms Co. and Hurst Philpot) ------ 3

Margins: 1½; head; 2¼. Others, Spring Count 111, Cyclotron 121, Colonel Mack 122, Cardiff 109. Entry: Scent and Moolah Bux. Winner: Mrs. M. E. Person, breeder; Charles Whittingham, trainer; Ismael Valenzuela, jockey.

PORTERHOUSE'S RACING RECORD

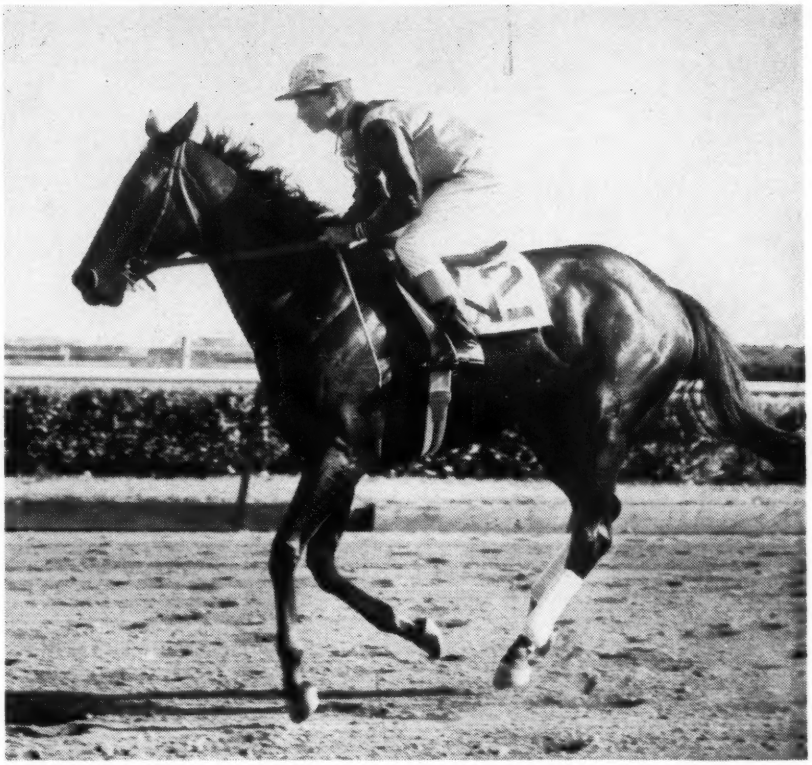
Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	8	5	0	0	$134.045
3	13	2	2	0	13,265
4(S)	14	3	2	4	58,375
5(S)	9	5	1	2	128,675
Totals	44	15	5	6	$334.360

Mrs. Richard Lunn entered both Mister Gus and Porterhouse against Swaps in the American Handicap, but on the morning of the race Porterhouse was scratched. Three days later he was starting highweight in the 6-furlong Lakes and Flowers Handicap.

A 17-10 favorite, Porterhouse was never more than 3½ lengths behind the leaders. He moved up quickly through the stretch and won by a length and a half. Time for the 6 furlongs was 1:09, a fifth slower than the track record.

The Lakes and Flowers was the fourth stakes victory this year for Porterhouse. He won the San Carlos and Santa Barbara Handicaps at the Santa Anita Park meeting, and Hollywood Park's Californian Stakes, in which he became the first horse to beat Swaps this year. He is scheduled to try Swaps again in the Hollywood Gold Cup on July 14. Trainer Charles Whittingham said, "Porterhouse has never been as sharp as he is right now. Now we're out to beat Swaps. You can say for me that we are not running for second money in the Gold Cup, and we'll have Mister Gus, too."

Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of Feb. 11, page 350.



Charlton Clay's Leallah, ridden by Willie Hartack, was an easy winner of the Arlington Lassie Stakes on July 7. It was the second successive stakes win for the *Nasrullah filly, which had taken the Colleen Stakes on June 30.

The *Nasrullah Stakes

ARLINGTON LASSIE STAKES, Arlington Park, July 7, $50,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, 6 furlongs. Time 1:11⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $56,010, $20,000, $12,000, $6,000.

LEALLAH, 119, *Nasrullah—Lea Lark, by Bull Lea (Charlton Clay) ---------- 1
SPLENDORED, 119, Double Jay—Brillancy, by Stimulus (D. McKellar) ---------- 2
FRANK'S FLOWER, 119, Frank's Pal—Little Flower, by Yellow Tulip (R. G. Burns) ---------- 3

Margins: 4; 2½; ¼. Others, Prophets Bell 119, Romanita 119, Nantua 119, Aim High 114. Winner: Charlton Clay, breeder; Mack Miller, trainer; William Hartack, jockey.

LEALLAH'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	4	4	0	0	$ 78,965

Leallah got her fourth victory in the Arlington Lassie Stakes. Headed for the first quarter by Nantua, she went to the lead after moving up outside the leader. Timed in :44⅘ for the half-mile, she was eased up in the final yards, getting the last quarter-mile in 27 seconds. The winner paid $2.40.

The victory was the third in as many years for a daughter of *Nasrullah in the Arlington Lassie Stakes. Delta won the event in 1954, Judy Rullah in 1955. Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of July 7, page 26.

Sir Tribal Beats the Invaders

STARS AND STRIPES HANDICAP, Arlington Park, July 4, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1⅛ miles (turf). Time 1:49, track firm. Stakes division, $16,875, $5,000, $3,750, $2,500.

SIR TRIBAL, 121, g., 5 *Tribal II—Nigella by Sir Andrew (Charles Fritz) ---------- 1
*MAHAN, 115, h., 5, Avenger—Sans Tares, by Sind (Hasty House Farm) ---------- 2
*BLUE CHOIR, 124, h., 5, *Menetrier—*Fleur Bleue, by Deux pour Cent (Mrs. H. L. Nathenson) ---------- 3

Margins: neck; ½; 1½. Others, Ja Ja 112, *Bozi 108, Better Goods 107, *Mister Black 116, *Bryn 113, Full Flight 108, Sticks 104, The Eagle 110. Entry: *Mahan, *Mister Black, and *Bryn (Hasty House Farm). Winner, Dr. V. F. Crowder, breeder; S. Ippolito, trainer; Willie Hartack, jockey.

SIR TRIBAL'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	1	0	0	0	———
3(S)	7	4	1	2	$ 6,760
4(S)	28	9	4	3	64,505
5(S)	12	5	1	1	75,175
Totals	48	18	6	6	$146,440

Willie Hartack, after keeping Sir Tribal about a length behind *Mahan's pace for three-quarters of a mile, made his attack near the three-eighths pole, and it took him a quarter-mile to gain a narrow lead. *Mahan, putting up stubborn resist-

ance, lost by a neck. The top-weighted *Blue Choir closed strongly to finish third. A 13-10 favorite, the winner paid $4.60.

The Stars and Stripes was the second stakes win on the turf this year for Sir Tribal, which accounted for the Balmoral Turf Handicap at Washington Park on June 16. Previously he had finished second to *Summer Solstice in the Continental Turf Handicap.

*Tribal II, sire of Sir Tribal, stands at George F. Chain's farm, Oakwood, Okla. Nigella, Sir Tribal's dam, has 4 other foals of racing age, 2 winners. Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of June 23, page 1334.

Nearing a Quarter-Million

KING PHILIP HANDICAP, Narragansett Park, July 7, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:45, track fast. Stakes division, $6,835, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

WISE MARGIN, 123, h., 6, Market Wise—One Ripple, by *Isolater (Samuel Tufano) 1
DEEP THOUGHT, 117, c., 4, Destino—Silent Lady, by Johnstown (Mrs. R. V. Robidoue) 2
GALDAR, 115, g., 5, *Rustom Sirdar—Knights Gal, by *Bright Knight (C. L. Du Puy) 3

Margins: 3¾; head; head. Others, Pipe of Peace 113, Bad Conduct 11, High Ore 108, *Amyn Bey 112. Winner: Louis Tufano, breeder; S. M. Edmundson, trainer; Richard McLaughlin, jockey.

WISE MARGIN'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	—	—	—	—	—
3	13	3	2	3	$ 11,600
4(S)	13	2	4	3	105,550
5(S)	24	6	6	5	92,585
6(S)	14	3	1	3	35,610
Totals	64	14	13	14	$245,345

Winner of an allowance race on June 30, Wise Margin faced almost the same field in the King Philip Handicap on July 7.

When the other jockeys elected to stay behind the pace, jockey McLaughlin sent Wise Margin to the front and the favorite led all the way, drawing out easily to win by 4 lengths. The 6-year-old clicked off fractions of :25, :24, :26, :24, and 6 seconds for the final sixteenth.

The King Philip was the first stakes win for Wise Margin this year. His only other stakes placing this season was a third to Fisherman in the John R. Macomber Memorial Handicap at Suffolk Downs. Last year he won the Narragansett Special and A. B. Letellier Memorial Handicap, and placed in 5 other stakes.

Market Wise, one of the best handicap horses of the early 1940's, stands at Louis Turfano's Marise Farm, Eatontown, N. J. Wise Margin is his only stakes winner this year. One Ripple, the dam, has had 3 other foals to race, 2 of them winners.

Rokeby's $14,500 Bargain

DISTAFF HANDICAP, Belmont Park, July 2, $20,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, fillies and mares, 7 furlongs. Time 1:23⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $15,000, $4,000, $2,000, $1,000.

BLUE BANNER, 114, 4 (Rokeby Stable) 1
PEIGNOIR, 108, 4, Bimelech—*Play Suit, by Hyperion (Mrs. I. S. Montgomery) 2
MYRTLE'S JET, 123, 4, Jet Pilot—Myrtle Charm, by Alsab (Maine Chance Farm) 3

Margins: ½; neck; ½. Others, Tarquilla 111, Sometime Thing 122, Noor's Dream 108, Glamour 3, 110, Gweny G. 105. Entry: Sometime Thing (Mrs. Whitney Stone) and Glamour (Ogden Phipps). Winning jockey, Eddie Arcaro.

Myrtle's Jet, one of the country's best fillies at distances up to a mile, was a 6-5 favorite for the Distaff Handicap. She took the lead at the start, pressed closely by Glamour and Peignoir. After 4 furlongs Peignoir took over, and she reached the eighth-pole with a 2-length lead. Blue Banner, reserved off the early speed, caught the leader in the last 50 yards or so. Third choice, the winner paid $12.

Foaled April 7, 1952, at Mrs. John D. Hertz's Stoner Creek Stud, Paris, Ky., Blue Banner was sold to Paul Mellon's Rokeby Stable for $14,500 at the 1953 Keeneland summer sales. She finished second to High Voltage in the Matron Stakes at 2, and last year she won the Test Stakes, finished second in the Alabama Stakes and Vagrancy Handicap. This year she had won 2 allowance races and had been unplaced in the Top Flight and New Castle Handicaps.

War Admiral, which stands at Faraway Farm, Lexington, has 2 other stakes winners this year, Searching and Navy Page. Risque Blue, a daughter of the high-class Risque, also has produced the stakes winner Risque Rouge. Stoner Creek will sell a yearling filly by Count Speed—Risque Blue at Keeneland August 1.

BLUE BANNER, b. f., 1952

WAR ADMIRAL, br., 1934	Man o' War	Fair Play
		Mahubah
	Brushup	Sweep
		Annette K.
RISQUE BLUE, b., 1941	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant
		Blossom Time
	Risque	Stimulus
		Risky

Man o' War	Fair Play	Hastings
		*Fairy Gold
	Mahubah	*Rock Sand
		*Merry Token
Brushup	Sweep	Ben Brush
		Pink Domino
	Annette K.	Harry of Heref'd
		*Bathing Girl
Blue Larkspur	Black Servant	Black Toney
		*Padula
	Blossom Time	*North Star III
		*Vaila
Risque	Stimulus	Ultimus
		Hurakan
	Risky	Diadumenos
		*Venturesome II

Mrs. John D. Hertz, breeder; Rokeby Stable, owner; J. T. Skinner, trainer. Family No. 2.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	2	2	2	$ 12,025
3(S)	17	6	4	1	40,175
4(S)	7	3	0	1	23,875
Totals	34	11	6	4	$ 76,075

RISQUE BLUE. Unraced. 5 named foals—
BLUE BANNER (War Admiral). Stakes, above.
RISQUE ROUGE (*Blenheim II). 8 wins, 2 through 5, $93,725. Audacious S., Buckeye H., Jockey Club Cup H. 2nd Thunder Valley H., Autumn S. H., Canadian Championship S., Butler H., King Edward Gold Cup H., Dominion Day H., Niagara S. 3rd Sussex H., Auspicious H., East View S., Roamer H.
ON SHORE (*Coastal Traffic). Unplaced at 2.
Unraced: FLEETS OUT (Count Fleet) (pr.), MOM (*Mahmoud) (pr.).
BLUE ARCADE (Count Speed). 2-y-o of 1956.

RISQUE. Spinaway S., Alabama S., Lassie S., Arlington Matron H. 7 foals—
FIGHTING FLEET. 19 wins, 3 through 8.
JOIN THE FLEET. 1 win at 4.
ENSIGN BILL. Placed at 4.
Producers: RISQUE REIGH (dam of Bull Reigh, La Reigh), REIGH RISK, MARGARET REIGH (dam of Euclid), RISQUE BLUE (above).

Borrowed Sire

VANITY HANDICAP, Hollywood Park, June 30, $35,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, fillies and mares, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:48⅗, track fast. Stakes division, $22,200, $7,000, $5,500, $3,500.

MARY MACHREE, 113, m., 5 (El Peco Ranch) 1
*OUR BETTERS, 120, f., 4, *My Babu—Better So, by Mieuxce (C. H. Jones and Sons) 2
SOLID MISS, 119, f., 4, Solidarity—Henpecker, by Reigh Count (Mrs. Harry Curland) 3

Margins: ¾; 4¼; 1. Others, Candy Dish 111, Solid Rae 114, *King's Mistake 108, Baby Alice 109, Island Queen 110, Wine and Dine 109, Week-End 107, Jet Queen 108. Entry: Wine and Dine and Week-End (Llangollen Farm). Winning jockey, Belloin Pulido.

Wine and Dine, Candy Dish, and Solid Miss had the early speed in the Vanity Handicap, big race of the Hollywood Park meeting for older fillies and mares. *Our Betters and Mary Machree moved up to fight it out in the stretch, Mary Machree wearing down her adversary in the last sixteenth to win by three-quarters of a length. The winner paid $16.30.

After the Vanity, George Pope, owner of El Peco Ranch, told Al Wesson, Hollywood Park publicity man: "Mary Machree was bred on our ranch by one of our staff, Patrick McDonald, now deceased, who always was hoping for a stakes winner. At the time of breeding, *Moonlight Run, the sire, had been loaned to us for the breeding season by his owner, Neil McCarthy."

Mary Machree won one race each at 2 and 3, then moved into stakes competion last year, when she finished second in the Monitor Handicap and third in the Golden Poppy Handicap. Her only stakes placing this season before the Vanity was a third in the Santa Maria Handicap at Santa Anita on January 21. In her last previous start she had beaten a field of stakes-class fillies and mares, including Solid Miss and *Our Betters, in an overnight handicap at Hollywood on June 14.

*Moonlight Run, a half-brother to Hyperion, *Sickle, *Pharamond II, and Hunter's Moon, now stands at Parkhill Farms, Calgary, Alberta. Mary Machree is his first stakes winner.

MARY MACHREE, b. m., 1951

*MOONLIGHT RUN, ch., 1938	Bobsleigh	Gainsborough
		*Rosedrop
	Selene	Toboggan
		Chaucer
JESSIE-O-DOON, b., 1943	*Brig o' Doon	Bridge of Earn
		Roscobie
	Editrix	*War Cry
		Simonda

Bobsleigh	Gainsborough	Bayardo
		*Rosedrop
	Toboggan	Hurry On
		Glacier
Selene	Chaucer	St. Simon
		Canterbury Pilgrim
	Serenissima	Minoru
		Gondolette
*Brig o' Doon	Bridge of Earn	Cyllene
		Santa Brigida
	Roscobie	St. Frusquin
		Hackler's Pride
Editrix	*War Cry	Sunstar
		Fair Lassie
	Simonda	*St. Avonicus
		Rose of Ormonde

Patrick MacDonald, breeder; El Peco Ranch, owner; W. B. Finnegan, trainer. Family No. 1.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	4	1	0	2	$ 2,500
3	3	1	1	0	3,750
4	19	4	4	3	30,950
5(S)	10	2	1	2	37,300
Totals	36	8	6	7	$ 74,500

JESSIE-O-DOON. Unraced. 7 foals—
MARY MACHREE (*Moonlight Run). Stakes, above.
FAIR O'DOON (Fore). 10 wins, 3 to 6.
FERN O'DOON (*Moonlight Run). 1 win at 3.
PRESS BET (Fore). 10 wins, 2 to 5.
DENNIS O'DOON (Fore). 4 wins at 2, 3.
RED CURTAIN (*Russia II). 1 win at 3.
CASTLE BLAYNEY (Owners Choice). 2-y-o of 1956.

EDITRIX. Unraced. 10 foals—
JESSIE-O-DOON. Unraced, producer, above.
PRESERVATOR. 13 wins at 4, 5, 6.
GATEWAY. 16 wins, 4 to 11.
Other winners: NEWSMAN, GOLD DUKE, JOURNALIST, ITEMIZOR, EDITRESS.
Unraced: EDITION, COLLABORATOR.

Meadors Photo

Phalanx Colt Out of Top French Stakes Winner

This classic looking colt combines the proven classic abilities of Phalanx and his dam, *Nuit de Folies, by Tourbillon's son Tornado. Sire of Fisherman, Career Boy, etc., Phalanx sires good 2-year-olds. *Nuit de Folies, unbeaten in three starts at 2, also won the important Prix de Minerve. This is her second foal, her first won this year. The second dam won such races as the Prix Penelope, Prix Vermeille, etc., and produced the good stakes winner Hidalgo. Look out for this one — at Keeneland Hip No. 190.

AND ELMENDORF WILL ALSO SELL AT KEENELAND, JULY 31

B. c. by Pink Flower (Eng.)—*Cat o' Nine Tails, by Fair Copy. Out of young half-sister to four stakes winners.

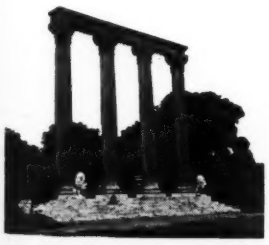
Ch. f. by Menow—Danger Ahead, by Head Play. Second foal from Molly Pitcher and Regret Handicap winner.

Ch. c. by Hill Prince—Countess Wise, by Wise Counsellor. Half-brother to $157,435 stakes winner Quiet Step.

B. f. by Alsab—Discreet, by Eight Thirty. Second foal from winner of Black Eyed Susan Handicap winner.

B. c. by Phalanx—Shoe Buckle, by *Sickle. Third foal from winning-producing half sister to Roman.

B. f. by *Cortil—Quibble, by *Jacopo. Third foal from good winner Quibble, half-sister to four stakes winners.



ELMENDORF FARM

Robert L. Green, Manager, Paris Pike, Lexington, Ky.

Blue Sparkler, Ovie Scurlock up, returns to the winner's circle after her easy 8-length win in the Molly Pitcher Handicap at Monmouth Park on July 7.

First by 8 With Top Weight

MOLLY PITCHER HANDICAP, Monmouth Park, July 7, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, fillies and mares, $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles. Time 1:44⅘, track slow. Stakes division, $18,450, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

BLUE SPARKLER, 120, 4, Knave High—Blue Tiara, by Opera Hat (Woodland Farm) ---------- 1
RICO RETO, 117, 4, *Rico Monte—Harmonica, by Snark (W. A. Hanger) ---------- 2
ANOTHER WORLD, 110, 5, Blenban—Oblivion, by High Quest (W. J. Appel) ---------- 3

Margins: 8; 1; 2½. Others, Clear Dawn 116, Myrtle's Jet 117, Jimminetty 112, High Voltage 116, Djeddorine 108, Top Value 105. Winner: Woodland Farm, breeder; Harry Wells, trainer; Ovie Scurlock, jockey.

BLUE SPARKLER'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	5	4	1	0	$ 37,025
3(S)	7	3	2	0	36,325
4(S)	4	3	0	0	38,775
Totals	16	10	3	0	$112,125

Blue Sparkler carried top weight and led all the way in the Molly Pitcher Handicap, drawing off in the stretch to beat Rico Reto by 8 lengths. One length further back was Another World. The winner was a 2-1 favorite.

It was the second stakes success of the Monmouth meeting for Blue Sparkler, which won the Regret Handicap on June 16. Between her victories she finished seventh to Flower Bowl in the Delaware Handicap.

Blue Sparkler is the first $100,000 winner bred by Amory L. Haskell's Woodland Farm, Red Bank, N. J. She is the third for Knave High, which died in July, 1955. Blue Tiara, her dam, has one other foal of racing age, High Sparkle, a 2-year-old this season. The second dam, Blue Gal, produced 3 winners, including the stakes winner Blueberry Pie. Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of June 23, page 1334.

A Hard-Knocker's Firstling

TYRO STAKES, Monmouth Park, July 4, $20,000 added, 2-year-old colts and geldings, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:03⅘ (new track record), track fast. Stakes division, $18,900, $4,000, $2,000, $1,000.

MELSON, 111, c. (Frank J. Nally) ---------- 1
BURMA CHARM, 111, c., *Rangoon—Charm Bracelet, by Zacaweista (C. B. Carter) ---------- 2
*BALAKLAVA II, 122, c., *Royal Charger—Michma, by Michoumy (G. F. Strickland) ---------- 3

Margins: 3; 1½; ¾. Others, Incaseofire 111, Pro-Brandy 122, Busy Harvest 111, Karoc 112, Lyric Note 115, Mr. Bowes 111, Erin's Isle 109. Winning jockey, Alfonso Coy.

Lyric Note, Incaseofire, and Burma Charm were the early leaders in the Tyro Stakes. After 4 furlongs Burma Charm pulled away from the others, and Melson, which had started slowly, began to move up. Melson caught Burma Charm at the eighth-pole, passed him in a few strides, and went on to win by 3 lengths. Burma Charm easily held second from the late-closing *Balaklava II. Sixth choice in the 10-horse field, the winner paid $42.40.

Melson ran the 5½ furlongs in 1:03⅘, cutting one-fifth second from the track record set by Decathlon in the 1955 Tyro.

Bred and owned by Frank J. Nally, Melson is the first foal of Mel Cavano, a durable mare which won 13 races in 126 starts and earned $23,557. The second dam is Wise Lady, winner of the 1939 Delaware Oaks and half-sister to the Belmont Stakes winner Faireno. Melson's sire Kudos, a half-brother to the stakes winner Loujac, raced twice at 3, finished fourth once. He now stands at R. H. Lane's Golden Bantam Farm, Essex, Mass.

Melson had won a maiden race and an allowance race in 11 previous starts. His best performance was in the Mayflower Stakes on June 31, when he finished second to Beauguerre.

MELSON, b. c., 1954

Hash	Questionnaire	Sting / Miss Puzzle
KUDOS, b., 1948	Delicacy	*Chicle / Pandowdy
Miss Frill	Display	Fair Play / *Cicuta
	Miss Furbelow	Eternal / Furbelow
*Isolater	Blandford	Swynford / Blanche
MEL CAVANO, dk. b., 1943	Priscilla Carter	*Omar Khayyam / The Reef
Wise Lady	Gallant Fox	*Sir Gallahad III / Marguerite
	Minerva	*Ambassador IV / Arrowshaft

Frank J. Nally, breeder and owner; H. C. Wolfe, trainer. American family, mare by Bess' Brimmer.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	12	3	4	1	$ 26,625

MEL CAVANO. 13 wins, 2 to 8, $23,557. Racing index 1.17. 1 foals—
MELSON (Kudos). Stakes, above.

WISE LADY. 3 wins at 2, 3. Delaware Oaks. 2nd Acorn S. 3rd Coaching Club American Oaks, Thomas K. Lynch Memorial H. 4 foals—
HYPNOS. 18 wins, 3 to 10. 2nd Bahamas H., Everglades H.
IN THE GROOVE. 2 wins at 3, 6.
MEL CAVANO. Winner and producer, above.
WISE JOHNSON. Unraced.

Prince from Australia

SUSSEX TURF HANDICAP, Delaware Park, July 4, $25,000 added, about $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles (turf). Time 1:44⅘, track firm. Stakes division, $23,350, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

*PRINCE MORVI, 116, h., 6 (Frank C. Rand Jr.) ---- 1
LOFTY PEAK, 115, c., 4, Alquest—Highformation, by Higher (C. M. Greer) ---------- 2
KASTER, 117, g., 7, Unbreakable—*Felicia II, by Asterus (C. M. Kline) ---------- 3

Margins: 1; nose; nose. Others, *Akbar Khan 113, Lough Ree 114, Jabneh 110, Aeschylus 112, *Fiery Torch 111, *Coronation Scot 109, Staffordshire 111, Full Steam 112. Entry: *Coronation Scot and Lough Ree (Mrs. J. R. H. Thouron). Winning jockey, Pete Anderson.

Delaware Park racing secretary J. Gilbert Haus rated the 11 starters in the Sussex Turf Handicap within an 8-pound spread. Highweight at 117 pounds was Kaster, and next below him was *Prince Morvi, formerly a top-class runner in Australia.

Kaster and *Fiery Torch dueled for the lead for 6 furlongs, than *Fiery Torch dropped back. *Prince Morvi, which had been reserved about 3 lengths off the leaders, moved with a rush at the top of the stretch and engaged Kaster at the eighth-pole. Kaster weakened slightly in the final sixteenth, and *Prince Morvi won one length. Lofty Peak, another strong finisher, got second by a nose. Fifth choice, the winner paid $18.80.

Bred in Australia, *Prince Morvi was one of the best of his year in Australia, winning the Sires' Produce Stakes at 2, the Australian Jockey Club and Victoria Derbys at 3, and the All-Aged Stakes at 4. *Prince Morvi cost his Australian owners, J. Harris and H. Tanks, 1,050 guineas as a yearling. He was brought to the United States in November, 1955, by Frank C. Rand Jr., Arizona cattle rancher and oilman.

In the U. S. *Prince Morvi needed several months for acclimatization. He was once second and once third in 6 starts in Florida, then was unplaced in his first 3 efforts at Belmont Park. His first victory was in an allowance race at Belmont on June 5, and 4 days later he was a close second in an overnight handicap at 1⅜ miles on

HIP NO. 69 – B. c. by REVOKED

and out of the young mare RICO ROPA

Sister or half sister to Pellicle, Stole, Pelt, and Garb

This colt is the second foal from Rico Ropa, daughter of *Rico Monte. Rico Ropa is sister to stakes placed Garb, and half sister to Pellicle ($193,281), Stole (second in many top stakes, winner $50,250), and Pelt (placed in stakes). The second dam, Pelisse, by *Pharamond II, placed in stakes and was the only foal from her dam, Pelerine, stakes placed daughter of the dam of four stakes winners. The consistent high class of this pedigree, plus the soundness and looks of this yearling, makes this individual a yearling one must inspect at Keeneland.

ELK HILL FARM HAS BEEN SOLD—THIS SALE MARKS BEGINNING OF FINAL DISSOLUTION OF ITS HORSES

P. A. B. WIDENER

ELK HILL FARM

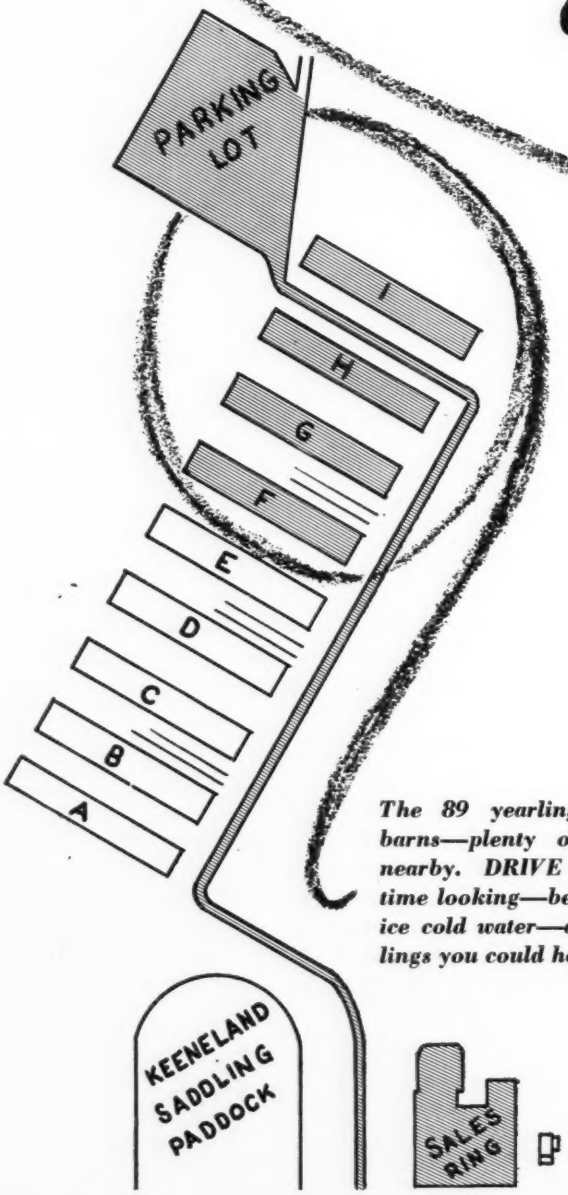
Hughes Lane,
Lexington, Ky.

9 Yearlings — at Keeneland — First Session

THE BIG DAY

at Keeneland S
is Wednesday A

STARTING A 30



61% OF THE YEA

THE DAMS OF THESE YEARLINGS HAVE PRODUCED THESE HORSES TO HAVE WON OR PLACED IN STAKES

ALABAI
ARDOM
ELLE R
LUE B
LUE BA
COUNT
DALAL
DEAD I
ICKIE
IRECTO
IVIE
UC DE
LLEN'S

The 89 yearlings are in these barns—plenty of parking space nearby. DRIVE UP and take your time looking—benches, shade, and ice cold water—and the best yearlings you could hope to find. . .

THE SIRES OF THESE YEARLINGS

ALIBH
ALSAB
ALORT
APACH
ARDAN
BERNI
BILLIE
BLUE
BOLER
BROOM
CITATI
COALT

THE BIG DAY—

Sales
Afternoon

A 30 P. M.

HIP NOS. 276-364

89 Yearlings Consigned by

Charles A. Asbury and Son—I
Mrs. Roy Carruthers—I
Charlton Clay—H
Leslie B. Combs II—G
Leslie Combs II—G
Lucas B. Combs—I
Philip Connors—I
Mrs. Philip Connors—I
Estate of H. B. Delman—G
Ira Drymon—H
Forest Retreat Farm (Dr. Eslie Asbury)—I
Joe H. Gaines—F
S. S. Gano—I
Dr. Charles E. Hagyard—I
L. B. Mayer—G
McKinley Farms (Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McKinley)—F
Mrs. Thomas Carr Piatt—H
Thomas Piatt—H
Mrs. J. Warfield Rodgers—H
H. B. Scott—F
Shawnee Farm (Mrs. Parker B. Poe)—H
Shorland Farm (S. David Shor)—F
Stoner Creek Stud (Mrs. John D. Hertz)—H
Strodes Creek Farm (James D. Drymon)—H
Sunnyside Farm (Reno B. Renfrew)—F

HEARLINGS ARE OUT OF *Stakes Mares*

LABAMA	FALADA	JEAN BAPTISTE	MRS. MARK	ROSEMARY B.
RDOMAR	FIRST AID	KEVIN BOY	MUSICIAN	ROUND VIEW
ELLE REBELLE	FLAGS FLYING	KING BAY	NAVY CHIEF	SEQUENCE
LUE BALLAD	FOND EMBRACE	LANDSEAIR	NOBLE RISK	SILVERADO
LUE BANNER	FRENCH BLEU	LEA LARK	NOORSAGA	SISTER SUE
OUNT LAHEY	GERRYMANDER	LILLAL	OPERA	SPECULATION
ALAL	GREGALACH	LITTLE ONE S.	PAIL OF WATER	STARTING TIME
EAD DUCK	HANGOVER	LORD PRIAM	PENNON	STRATEGY
ICKIE SUE	HASTEVILLE	LYCEUM	PRIZE RING	SWAP OUT
RECTOR J. E.	I GEEGEE	LYLE'S FIRST	REAL BROTHER	SYRACUSE LAD
VIE	I'LLTAKEM	MISS ARDAN	REIGH BELLE	TAIL-WIND
UC DE FER	INSOUCIANT	MONASTIR	REVOKED	TIGER FLASH
LLEN'S SPY	INVIGORATOR	MOONSIGHT	RISQUE ROUGE	TUMBLING
				WAR AND PEACE

*ALIBHAI	COUNT FLEET	I WILL	OLYMPIA
ALSAB	COUNT SPEED	JET PILOT	OWEN TUDOR
ALORTER	CRAFTY ADMIRAL	JOHNS JOY	PIET
APACHE	DEPTH CHARGE	KY. COLONEL	POLYNESIAN
ARDAN	*DJEDDAH	LORD BOSWELL	*PRINCEQUILLO
*BERNBOROUGH	EDUCATION	*MAHMOUD	PROVOCATIVE
BILLINGS	EIGHT THIRTY	MIGOLI	REQUESTED
BLUE SWORDS	FREE FOR ALL	MR. BUSHER	REVOKED
BOLERO	GREEK SHIP	MY REQUEST	ROMAN
BROOKFIELD	GREEK SONG	*NASRULLAH	*ROYAL CHARGER
CITATION	HALTAL	*NIRGAL	*SHANNON
COALTOWN	HILL PRINCE	*NOOR	SPY SONG
			WAR ADMIRAL

quality at Keeneland

the turf. In his last effort before the Sussex he won an allowance race at Delaware Park on June 20.

*PRINCE MORVI, br. h., 1950

Fair Trial	Fairway	Phalaris / Scapa Flow
	Lady Juror	Son-in-Law / Lady Josephine
GAEKWAR'S PRIDE, b., 1942	Coronach	Hurry On / Wet Kiss
Correa	Ranai	Rabelais / Dark Sedge
*Beau Pere	Son-in-Law	Dark Ronald / Mother-in-Law
SINCERITY, br., 1940	Cinna	Polymelus / Baroness La Fl.
Rossolis	Inversbin	Invincible / Ajantia
	Rosyth II	Harry of Hereford / Anchora

Marylands Stud Pty., Ltd., breeder (in Australia); Frank C. Rand Jr., owner; W. W. Stephens, trainer. Family No. 13.

RACING RECORD IN AUSTRALIA

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	1st. Money
2(S)	4	2	1	0	£ 3,489
3(S)	8	3	2	0	14,077
4	6	3	0	1	3,454
Totals	20	8	3	1	£ 21,020

RACING RECORD IN THE U. S.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
6(S)	13	3	2	1	$ 33,000

SINCERITY. 1 win at 2. 5 foals—
*PRINCE MORVI (Gaekwar's Pride). Stakes, above.
BEAU STREAM (Midstream). 1 win at 5.
Unplaced: REALITY (Midstream), GWALIOR (Gaekwar's Pride), SINCERELY (Le Grand Duc).

ROSSOLIS. Unraced. 2 foals—
SINCERITY. Winner and producer, above.
TORMENT. 18 wins, 3 to 11.

Next, the Big One

HYDE PARK STAKES, Arlington Park, July 4, $20,000 added, 2-year-olds, 5½ furlongs. Time 1:05⅘, track good. Stakes division, $13,275, $4,000, $3,000, $2,000.

GREEK GAME, 122, c., Olympia—Sunday Supper, by Questionnaire (Fred W. Hooper) 1
ROUND TABLE, 122, c., *Princequillo—*Knight's Daughter, by Sir Cosmo (Claiborne Farm) 2
JET COLONEL, 118, c., Jet Pilot—Queen of May, by *Challenger II (Reverie Knoll Farm) 3

Margins: 5; neck; ½. Others, Jet Sub 122, Yonshu 114, Beau Jer 114, Kid Jr. 118, Bolodier 118. Winner: Fred W. Hooper, breeder; Ivan H. Parke, trainer; William Hartack, jockey.

GREEK GAME'S RACING RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2(S)	3	3	0	0	$ 26,075

Greek Game and Bolodier quickly left behind the other starters in the Hyde Park Stakes and in the first quarter were 5 lengths in front. After another quarter Bolodier began to drop back, and Greek Game had an 8-length lead at the furlong-pole. Round Table closed well but finished 5 lengths behind the winner. The winner paid $3.60.

The Hyde Park was the third victory in as many starts for Greek Game. He won a maiden race at Washington Park on June 11 and the Primer Stakes at Arlington Park on June 20. His next start is expected to be in the rich Arlington Park Futurity on July 21.

Olympia, which stands at Danada Farm, Lexington, has 2 other stakes winners this year, Decathlon and Lucky Mel. Sunday Supper, Greek Game's dam, won 3 races and has produced 4 other winners. The second dam is Delicacy, which placed in stakes and produced the stakes winners Hash and Monday Lunch. Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of June 30, page 1402.

The One Filly

KENTUCKY STAKES, River Downs, July 4, $5,000 added, 3-year-olds, 6 furlongs. Time 1:10⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $4,425, $1,000, $500, $250.

FAITHFUL SONG, 112, f., Greek Song—Faithful More, by Roman (W. B. Fogarty) 1
BERNBURGOO, 114, c., *Bernborough—Mattar, by Burgoo King (G. Holtsinger and J. W. McIlvain) 2
TRICO, 114, c., Sir Damion—Sis Tartan, by Port au Prince (J. J. Gavin Jr.) 3

Margins: ½; 3½; neck. Others, Old Roman 114, Mr. Willmes 114, Royal Jester 114, Mr. Fantastic 114, U. C. Future 114, Turbo Jet 114. Entry: Turbo Jet (Fred W. Hooper) and Mr. Willmes (Bar None Stable). Winner: Mrs. E. M. Fischbach and W. B. Fogarty, breeders; H. W. Steele Jr., trainer; Gilbert Roser, jockey.

Mr. Willmes and Faithful Song battled for the lead for 4 furlongs of the Kentucky Stakes, then Faithful Song drew away to a 2½-length lead at the eighth-pole. Bernburgoo gained steadily in the final furlong, but he failed by a half-length. Faithful Song, only filly in the field, paid $21.40 to win.

It was the second straight stakes for Faithful Song, which took the Queen City Stakes at River Downs on June 23. The Kentucky, her fourth win in 12 starts, raised her earnings to $13,565.

Faithful Song, bred by Mrs. E. M. Fischbach and W. B. Fogarty, both of Cincinnati, is the first stakes winner this year for Greek Song, which stands at Charles A. Asbury's Hedgewood Stud, Lexington. Faithful More, the dam, has 3 other foals of racing age, all winners.

Roman Heart

IMP HANDICAP, ThistleDown, June 30, $6,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, fillies and mares, 6 furlongs. Time 1:11⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $4,398, $1,384, $692, $346.

ROMAN HEART, 116, 4, Roman—Hasty Kiss, by Haste (E. P. Metz) 1
BETTY BARR, 118, 4, Natchez—Cocktail Bar, by Tornado (Mrs. L. M. Carver) 2
SOLAR SYSTEM, 106, 5, Air Hero—Scottswoods, by *Ksar (Mrs. L. L. Voigt Jr.) 3

Margins: ¾; 3½; 1½. Others, Sweet Josie 115, Beta Ray 120, Luciete 109, Hasty Flight 108. Winner: E. P. Metz, breeder; B. S. Littrell, trainer; J. L. Rotz, jockey.

Roman Heart led all the way in the Imp Handicap, holding off the late run of Betty Barr to win by three-quarters of a length. Third choice, the winner paid $10.20.

Bred and owned by E. P. Metz, Roman Heart has been a winner each of the 3 years she has raced. The Imp, her first stakes placing, was her seventh win in 27 starts and raised her earnings to $25,498. Roman Heart is the first stakes winner this year for Roman, which stands at Lou Doherty's Stallion Station, Lexington. Hasty Kiss, dam of Roman Heart, has 7 other foals of racing age, all winners.

The Australian-bred *Prince Morvi got up in the final sixteenth to win the Sussex Turf Handicap at Delaware Park on July 4 by one length. Lofty Peak (7) finished second, with Kaster (5) third and Akbar Khan (3) fourth. It was the first U. S. stakes win for *Prince Morvi, which won the Australian Jockey Club and Victoria Derbys as a 3-year-old.

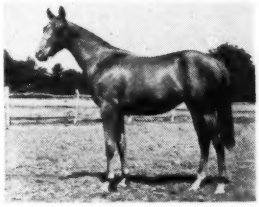
MEADOWVIEW FARMS OFFERS——

7 OUTSTANDING YOUR HOSTS

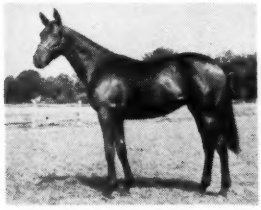
TO BE SOLD AT *Saratoga, August 16*

Ch. C. YOUR HOST—RASH HURRY, by John P. Grier.

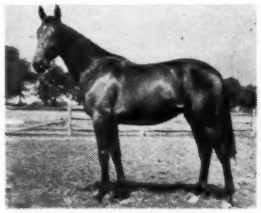
Half-brother to Rosedale winner Hurriette and out of a half-sister to the Kentucky Derby winner CAVALCADE and to Hastily Yours (dam of ALERTED, stakes winner of $440,485).



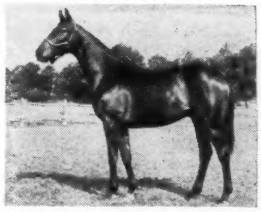
Ch. f. Your Host—Rampart, Trace Call



B. f. Your Host—Spitha, *Gino



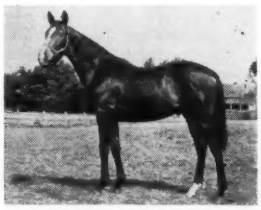
B. f. Your Host—Demolition, *Foray II



B. c. Your Host—Fable Lass, *Easton

Also
Two
Outstanding
Colts by
Slide Rule

Ch. c. Your Host—Inchcaprl, *Challenger II



Br. c. Your Host—Laatokka, *Pharamond II

F. W. ARMSTRONG, JR

Meadowview Farms
Incorporated
Moorestown New Jersey

Closing strongly, Mary Machree won the Vanity Handicap at Hollywood Park on June 30 by three-quarters of a length from *Our Betters. Solid Miss was third.

Second Place, First Money

OHIO ENDURANCE STAKES, ThistleDown, July 4, $8,000 added, 2-year-olds, 6 furlongs. Time 1:13⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $6,198, $1,944, $972, $486.

DIXIE DUDLEY, 116 ..... disq.
SLEEPING TIGER, 113, c., Tiger—Fairy Dancer, by Blenheim (Valley View Farm) 1
SAND SHARK, 113, g., Prophets Thumb—Cotton Candy, by Stimulus (J. Howard Rouse) 2
BOLD HEART, 113 ..... disq.
HAMA, 110, c., Hawley—Shushanna, by Blue Swords (Clifford Mooers) 3

Margins: 2½; nose; 7; 3; ½. Others, Cardinal Sin 113, Sagebrook 116, Sea Rebel 113. Entries: Dixie Dudley (E. P. Metz) and Bold Heart (G. Burkhardt); Sand Shark (J. H. Rouse) and Cardinal Sin (W. J. Sprow Jr.). Winner: T. O. Campbell, breeder; A. P. Weller, trainer; R. J. Martin, jockey.

The Ohio Endurance Stakes, the year's first stakes for 2-year-olds at 6 furlongs, attracted 8 horses, including 2 entries. Sleeping Tiger was quickest to begin, followed by Sagebrook, Bold Heart, and Dixie Dudley. On the far turn Dixie Dudley passed all but Sleeping Tiger, which he caught at the eighth-pole. In the last furlong Dixie Dudley drew out, but he had crowded Sleeping Tiger along the rail and was disqualified. Bold Heart, coupled with Dixie Dudley, finished fourth, but he also was disqualified, of course. The winner, third choice, paid $11.

Foaled May 7, 1954, at T. O. Campbell's Elmhurst Farm, Lexington, Sleeping Tiger was sold to J. L. Younghusband's Valley View Farm for $10,000 at the 1955 Keeneland summer sales. Before the Ohio Endurance, his first stakes attempt, Sleeping Tiger had won 2 of 7 starts. He now has earned $11,753.

Sleeping Tiger is the first stakes winner this year for Tiger, which stands at High Hope Farm, Versailles, Ky. Fairy Dancer, the dam, has produced 6 other foals, all winners, including the stakes-placed Sleepers Jinx and Brian Boru. The second dam, Sun Dancer, was dam of 3 other stakes producers—LaConga, Tenacity, and Little Shock.

$10,000 Claim, $4,500 Stakes

OMAHA HANDICAP, Ak-Sar-Ben, June 30, $7,500 added, 3-year-olds, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:48⅘, track slow. Stakes division, $4,530, $1,500, $900, $375, $225.

IMPRESSED, 114, g., Johns Joy—Lovie Dovey, by Grand Slam (J. K. Houssels) 1
KING JULIAN, 109, c., Smolensko—Miss Booter, by Freebooter (Mary M. Goldblatt) 2
O. GAY, 109, f., Helioptic—Fern O., by Busy Deck (F. H. Scroggins) 3

Margins: 5; ½; 1. Others, Foxtail Lily 108, Sharp Tack 104, Monroe Doc 122, Stone Crystal 114, *Roi Celeste 107, Frawley 102, *Scrappy Darlin 110. Winner: E. W. Ferguson, breeder; W. B. Stucki, trainer; G. Hernandez, jockey.

Impressed took the lead from Foxtail Lily on the far turn and drew away in the stretch to win by 5 lengths. Monroe Doc, top-weighted and favored, never got close, finished sixth. Second choice, the winner paid $9.60.

Bred by E. W. Ferguson, of Versailles, Ky., Impressed raced for Ferguson until May 11, 1956, when he was claimed for $10,000 at Churchill Downs by J. K. Houssels, of Las Vegas. Last year Impressed won 2 of 11 starts and finished third in in the Narragansett Nursery Stakes. His only victory in 5 previous starts this year was in the race in which he was claimed. The Omaha raised his earnings to $13,945.

Johns Joy, which stands at Stoner Creek Stud, Paris, Ky., has 3 other stakes winners this year, Johns Chic, Miss Dundee, and Oh Johnny. Lovie Dovey, dam of Impressed, has 6 other foals of racing age, 5 winners.

Ace Marine All the Way

DOMINION DAY HANDICAP, Woodbine, July 2, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:52⅕, track good. Stakes division, $20,500, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

ACE MARINE, 116, c., 4 (Larkin Maloney) 1
FLEET PATH, 123, c., 4, Count Fleet—Dense Path, by Blackwood (Lanson Farms) 2
ALL VIEW, 124, g., 5, *Princequillo—*Haute Roche, by Djebel (R. Gian) 3

Margins: 1¼; 3¾; 1. Others, Marked Game 115, Pot Hunter 111, Black Coyote 115, *Gemelo 118, Dicer 111, Ocean Lane 114, Li'l Shrimpie 115. Entries: Ace Marine (Larkin Maloney) and Pot Hunter (Maloney and Smythe); Ocean Lane and Li'l Shrimpie (North Downs Farms). Winning jockey, G. Walker.

The Dominion Day Handicap, one of the big races of the year in Canada for older horses, attracted 10 starters. Fleet Path was a slight favorite at 2-1, with All View at 5-2. Third choice at 58-10 was the entry of Ace Marine and Pot Hunter.

Ace Marine took the lead immediately, with Fleet Path second. This order was maintained throughout the winner's margin varying from half a length to 2 lengths.

Foaled April 17, 1952, at Carr Hatch's Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario, Ace Marine was sold to Larkin Maloney, of Toronto, for $8,500 at the 1953 Canadian yearling sales. Winner of 2 of 6 starts at 2, he was the best 3-year-old in Canada last year, taking the Queen's Plate, Durham Cup Handicap, and the Prince of Wales, Seagram Cup and Breeders' Stakes. This season he had won the Canadian Maturity and an allowance race.

Ace Marine is the first stakes winner this year for Ace Admiral, which stands at Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham's Maine Chance Farm, Lexington.

ACE MARINE, ch. c., 1952

*Heliopolis	Hyperion	Gainsborough / Selene
	Drift	Swynford / Santa Cruz
ACE ADMIRAL, ch., 1945	Man o' War	Fair Play / Mahubah
War Flower	Crotala	Black Toney / *Herodias
Sweepster	Sweep	Ben Brush / Pink Domino
MAZARINE, ch., 1945	Oktibbena	*Rock Sand / Octoroon
*Mandataria	Lombardo	St. Wolf / La Cerny
	Manda	Jardy / Melancolia

Carr Hatch, breeder; Larkin Maloney, owner; J. Starr, trainer. Family No. 3.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	6	2	1	2	$ 4,120
3(S)	10	7	1	0	45,174
4(S)	8	3	2	2	33,905
Totals	24	12	4	4	$ 83,199

MAZARINE. 8 wins at 3 and 5, $19,620. Racing index 2.63. Dowry H. 3rd Maple Leaf S. 2 foals—
ACE MARINE (Ace Admiral). Stakes, above.
JET MARINE (Jet Pilot). 2-y-o of 1956.

*MANDATARIA. Winner Premios Principe de Gales, Gilberto Lerena in Argentina, also winner in Chile. 5 foals, including—
PALERMO. Canadian Derby, Durham Cup H., C. A. Cottrell Memorial H., etc. 7 wins.
MANDATEO. Winner at 4 and 5.
BUTTONVILLE. Winner, 3 to 7, 1955.
MAZARINE. Winner, producer, above.

Nearctic by 9½

CLARENDON STAKES, Woodbine, July 2, $5,000 added, 2-year-olds foaled in Canada, 5 furlongs. Time 1:00, track slow. Stakes division, $4,130, $1,000, $500, $250.

NEARCTIC, 119, c., Nearco (Eng.)—*Lady Angela, by Hyperion (E. P. Taylor) 1
ALI'S PRIDE, 116, c., *Alibhai—Be Happy, by *Beau Pere (W. J. Farr) 2
MISS KANSULIN, 116, f., Chop Chop—Miss Wooler, by *Roselyon (Vern Martin Jr.) 3

Margins: 9½; 2½; ¾. Others, Our Sirdar 116, Battery Parade 116, Silly Lilly 119, Colonel Cowan 116. Winner: E. P. Taylor, breeder; G. McCann, trainer; A. Gomez, jockey.

Nearctic, an easy winner of each of his 3 previous starts, at 1 to 10 was the shortest-priced favorite of the Woodbine meeting. He led all the way, winning by 9½ lengths.

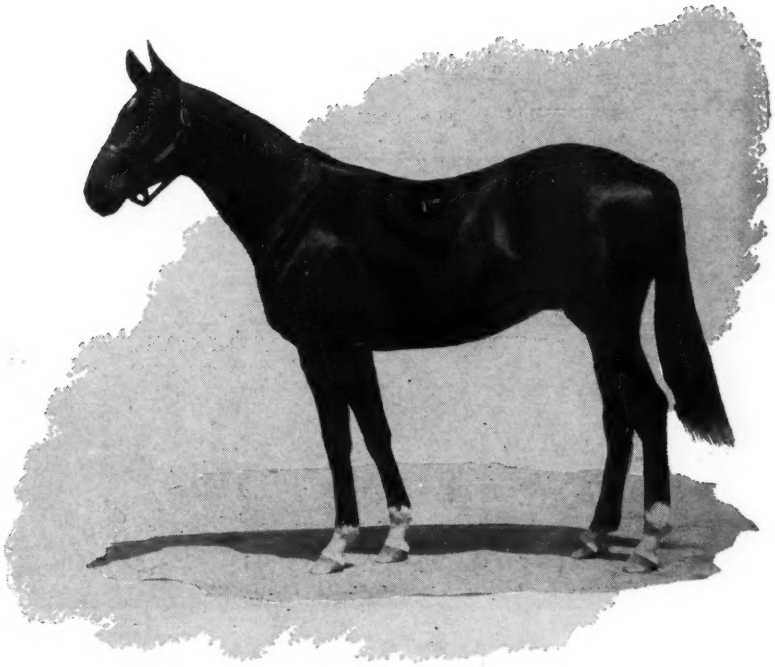
*Lady Angela, dam of Nearctic, was purchased by E. P. Taylor for 10,500 guineas ($30,870) at Newmarket on December 3, 1952. The mare was in foal to Nearco at the time of sale, and Taylor

Raised the

Headley-Way

at

Beaumont Farm



Bay Colt, by Revoked out of the stakes-placed Forgetmenow

Property of
MARTHA HEADLEY JOHNSTON

BAY FILLY, by Revoked—Flags Flying, by Menow. Flags Flying is a young stakes-placed daughter of the Kentucky Oaks winner Flying Lee.

Property of
ADELE HEADLEY

BAY COLT, by Revoked—Forgetmenow, by Menow. Forgetmenow is a young stakes-placed sister of Letmenow ($131,535), Pinebloom, and Pinetum.

Property of
PATRICIA HEADLEY GREEN

BAY COLT, by Revoked—Pella, by *Pharamond II. Pella is a young stakes-placed sister of Athenia ($105,-710, dam of Georgian and Aesthete), and a producer.

To Be Sold at Keeneland Monday Night, July 30

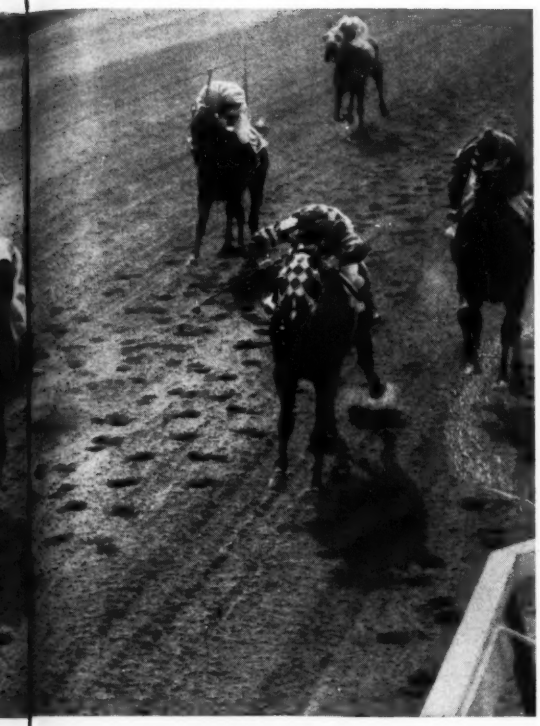
SON OF *HELIOPOLIS

RED HANNIGAN WINS CARTER HANDICAP FROM B

*HELIOPOLIS' STAKES WINNERS FOR 1

Henry H. Knight

LIS



RI BEST IN THE EAST

*Heliopolis' yearling sales horses continue to make good. Red Hannigan, sold for $11,000, is pictured winning the $50,000 Carter Handicap at Belmont to boost his earnings of $169,187. Red Hannigan turned back such horses as Switch On, Artismo (by Almahurst's *Goya II), Duc de Fer, First Aid, and Nashua and Find to win the seven furlong sprint in 1:23⅕ by 1½ lengths.

FQ 1956: Red Hannigan, Princess Turia, Helfast, Clear Dawn

at

Almahurst Farm

10 miles south of Lexington, Ky., on Harrodsburg Pike.
Mail: P. O. Box 1529, Lexington, Ky. Phone: 4-5080.

kept her in England in 1953 to breed to Nearco again. In the fall of 1953, he brought *Lady Angela to his Windfields Farms, Willowdale, Ontario, where Nearctic was foaled on February 11, 1954. Taylor also brought *Lady Angela's 1953 foal, *Empire Day, to Canada, where he was a winner last year. *Lady Angela now has a yearling filly by Bull Page and a suckling filly by *Tournoi, and has been bred to Bull Page.

Still the Home Champ

PRINCE OF WALES STAKES, Woodbine, June 30, $7,500, added, 3-year-olds foaled in Canada, $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles. Time 1:46⅕, track fast. Stakes division, $5,505, $1,500, $750, $375.

CANADIAN CHAMP, 126, c., Windfields—Bolesteo, by *Filisteo (Bill Beasley Stable) ---------- 1
CENSOR, 116, c., Bull Page—Compensate, by Reaping Reward (Mrs. E. P. Taylor) ---------- 2
BUNTY'S FLIGHT, 120, c., Bunty Lawless—Broomflight, by Deil (Larkin Maloney and Conn Smythe) ---------- 3

Margins: 1¼; 2¼; 2¼. Others, O'Morrissey 118, Top Tourn 118, London Calling 114, Big Berne 114. Winner: E. P. Taylor, breeder; John Passero, trainer; Don Stevenson, jockey.

Badly beaten when he crossed the border to run in the Ohio Derby, Canadian Champ reaffirmed his position as the best Canadian 3-year-old in the Prince of Wales Stakes. Taking the lead from Top Tourn after 3 furlongs, he maintained a one-length margin to the finish and was not threatened seriously by the closing rush of Censor. The winner paid $2.40, $2.10, and $2.05.

Before the Ohio Derby Canadian Champ had won 2 allowance races, the Queen's Plate Trial, and the Queen's Plate. He has won 5 of 6 starts this year, earned $37,690. His total earnings are $88,170. Pedigree and family particulars were in *The Blood-Horse* of June 23, page 1336.

West Canadian Derby

CANADIAN DERBY, Polo Park, July 2, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds foaled in Canada, 1¼ miles. Time 2:07⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $11,550, $1,870, $935, $465, $230.

ARGENT, 126, c., Better Self—Fiery Cross, by Flares (Ben R. Steen) ---------- 1
LOVER'S MACE, 126, g., *Reed Mace—Lovers Lass, by Tedsim (R. T. Cooper) ---------- 2
FAY AGAIN, 121, f., Valdina Bully—Fay Mate, by Mate (Bar None Ranch) ---------- 3

Margins: 7; 5; ½. Others, Pagan's Pride 126, Tetela 121, Sea Bully 126, Marella's Idol 121, River Babe 121, Griswold 126, Dandy Thought 121. Winner: Frank R. Conklin, breeder; J. C. Bentley, trainer; Pat Remillard, jockey.

Argent, which had finished second to Canadian Champ in the Queen's Plate in his last start, was a 2-5 favorite for the Canadian Derby. He started slowly, moved up to take the lead after 6 furlongs, and won easily by 7 lengths.

Foaled May 21, 1953, at Frank R. Conklin's Midway Farm, Brantford, Ont., Argent was sold to Ben R. Steen, of Toronto, for $7,200 at the 1954 Canadian yearling sales. Last year he won 2 of 12 starts and finished second in the Cup and Saucer Handicap. This season he had won an allowance race and finished second in another before the Queen's Plate. The Derby raised his earnings to $24,675.

Better Self, which stands at the Lexington branch of King Ranch, has one other stakes winner this year, Hickory Stick. Fiery Cross, dam of Argent, was purchased by Conklin for $4,200 at the 1951 Keeneland fall sales. She had 4 other foals of racing age, 2 winners. The second dam is *Filante, which produced the stakes winners Fenelon, Gaffsman, Frisius, Flying Gal (dam of *Boswell, *Hypnotist II, Shackleton), Filemaker, and Fresh Fox. She also produced Flying Song, dam of Quiz Song, Ariel Song, and Happy Birthday.

Futurity in 2 Divisions

WINNIPEG FUTURITY (first division), Polo Park, June 30, $2,500 added, 2-year-olds foaled in Canada, 4½ furlongs. Time :55⅜, track fast. Stakes division, $3,430, $470, $235, $115, $55.

VERALEE, 112, f., Valdina Bully—Sea Nun, by Seabiscuit (Hillside Farms) ---------- 1
FRANK YATES, 107, c., Sister's Best—Compelling, by Lawrin (Yates Stable) ---------- 2
GALA BUZZ, 107, f., Gala Hour—Eternal Buzz, by Eternal Bull (Murray Hill Farm) ---------- 3

Margins: 1¼; 2; 2¼. Others, Tinda Moon 111, Dust Affair 113, Rich Streak 112, Meadow Boy 107, Bat 'N Ball 111, Fare Touch 105, Happy's First 108, Millar J. 107, Divine Blue 111. Winner: C. E. Chesher, breeder; L. Lear, trainer; G. Godley, jockey.

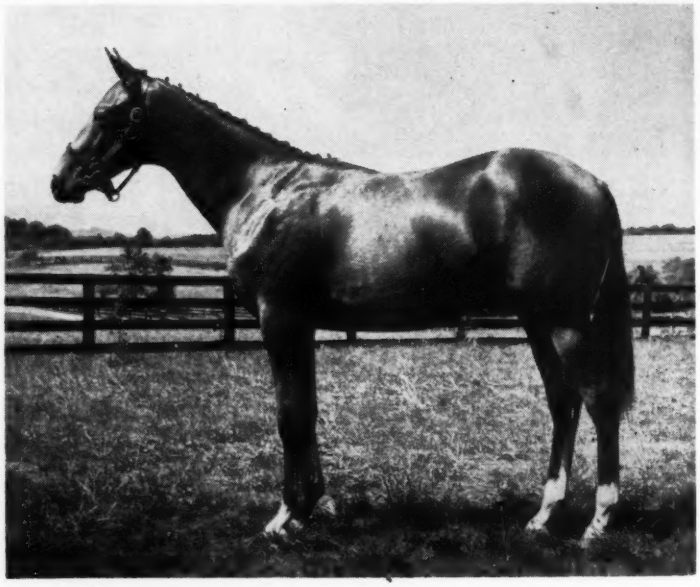
Dust Affair and Gala Buzz tired in the stretch, and Veralees came on to win by slightly more than a length. Frank Yates finished fastest of all to take second. The winner paid $15.90.

Bred and owned by C. E. Chesher's Hillside Farms, of Calgary, Veralees had won one of 3 starts before the Futurity, which raised his earnings to $4,130. Veralees is the first stakes winner this year for Valdina Bully, which stands at Parkhill Farms, Calgary. Sea Nun has 3 other foals of racing age, all winners.

WINNIPEG FUTURITY (second division), Polo Park, June 30, $2,500 added, 2-year-olds foaled in Canada, 4½ furlongs. Time :54, track fast. Stakes division, $3,355, $470, $235, $115, $55.

SPANGLED JIMMY, 114, c., *Soodani—Spangled Belle, by Xalapa Clown (J. A. Charlesworth) ---------- 1
GOLDEN JUBILEE, 112, f., Valdina Streak—Marcella, by *Marcus Aurelius (M and D Stable) ---------- 2

This colt, from the first American crop of the Italian champion *Daumier, is out of Morning Lark, dam of stakes-placed Alate (winner six furlongs in 1:10, 2nd Will Rogers S., Starlet S., Cinema H., 3rd Golden Gate Derby) and the good winner A Lark. Morning Lark is a full sister to stakes winner BLUE DELIGHT, dam of Real Delight, Princess Turia, All Blue, Bubbley, etc. Morning Lark's dam, Chicleight, is a stakes winning half-sister to stakes winners Errard, Siskin, and Hygro.



Consigned to Saratoga by

Mrs. C. McGhee Baxter *The Barracks* **Charlottesville, Ga.**

***B. C., by Migoli—Mysstre (SW, dam of 5 SWs), by Gold Bridge.**

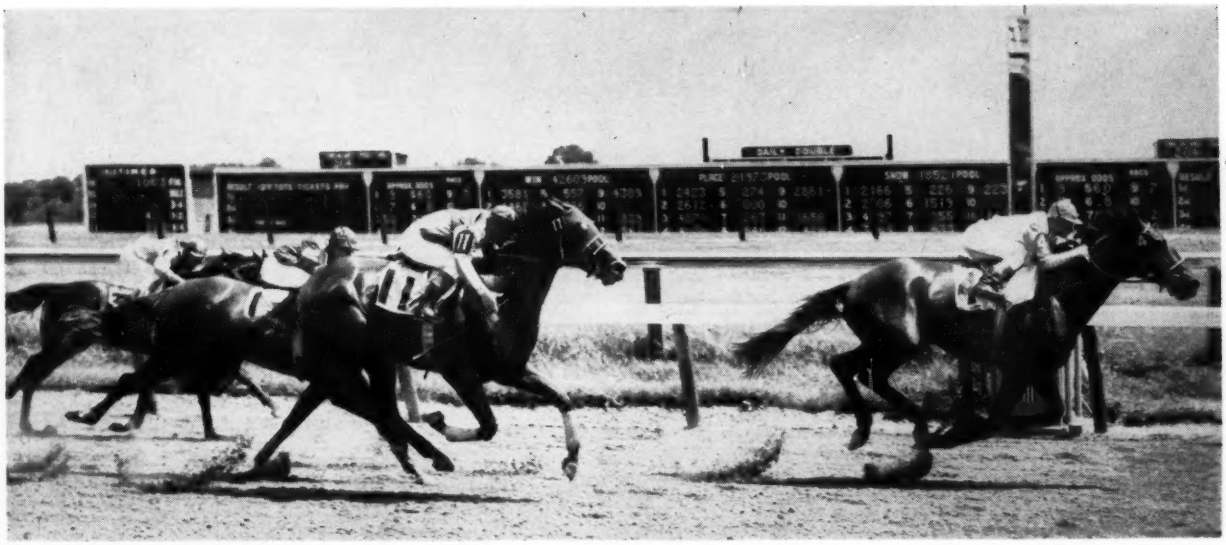
Gr. F., by *Miche—Blues Singer (4 foals to race, all winners), by *Bull Dog.

B. F., by Pavot—Bravely Go (2 foals, both winners), by *Challenger II.

B. F., by Knockdown—War-Aster (from great Frizette family), by War Relic.

County Delight's

MAYO ABBEY WINS AT DELAWARE



★ MAYO ABBEY, 2-year-old son of County Delight, is pictured above winning at Delaware Park on July 2 from a field of 12 other juveniles. The son of County Delight, off slowly, was under no particular pressure to wear down the leaders and win by 1½ lengths. It was the first victory for a County Delight—himself a stakes winner of $219,360—a son of Count Fleet.

COUNTY DELIGHT, b., 1947, by Count Fleet—Matriarch, by *Sir Gallahad III.

SEE THE COUNTY DELIGHTS AT THE SUMMER SALES

Property of Rokeby Stables

Jonabell Stables

JOHN A. BELL III, Winchester Pike, Lexington, Ky., Phone 2-1241

***Our Babu is quartered at Jonabell Stables' Bowman Mill Pike Farm**

ANOTHER DANDY, 112, f., Beau Dandy—Gay Thought, by *Osiris II (Maxwell King's Stable) 3

Margins: ¾; neck; 4½. Others, Bluedash 112, Gloria Luke 108, Sun Speck 111, Battle Drill 107, Kitsault 111, Silent Missy 111, Lady Macfair 107, Trial Boy 114. Winner: J. A. Charlesworth, breeder; D. E. Robertson, trainer; R. Griffiths, jockey.

Another Dandy held a commanding lead for most of the second division of the Winnipeg Futurity, but he weakened suddenly in the last sixteenth, allowing Spangled Jimmy and Golden Jubilee to get first and second money. Second choice, the winner paid $9.90.

Spangled Jimmy had won a maiden and an overnight handicap in 3 starts before the Futurity. He has earned $5,945. He is the first stakes winner this year for *Soodani, which stands at Murrayhill Farms, Calgary. He is the third foal and third winner produced by Spangled Belle.

Weight Whips Wood Wind

FASHION HANDICAP, Longacres, July 1, $5,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, fillies and mares bred in Washington, 6 furlongs. Time 1:10⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $2,800, $1,000, $750, $500, $250.

YAMBOS CHAT, 109, 5, *Yambo—Ever Chatter, by Clarify (Mrs. Catherine Gandy) 1
WOOD WIND, 125, 4, Piccolo—Oralene, by Sir Oracle (Mr. and Mrs. Lee Pope) 2
HILDAGAR, 118, 3, Speculation—Merry Merry, by Double Scotch (Mr. and Mrs. Gar Williams) 3

Margins: ¾; ¾; 1. Others, Dusky Stage 116, Final Lady 110, Vunderbar 3, 109, Flixton 113, Seattle Belle 117, Consella 112, Scamps 114, Betty's Spec 3, 104. Winner: Mrs. Catherine Gandy, breeder; Charles Gandy, trainer; Ronald Ehlers, jockey.

Wood Wind, winner of the Rhododendron Handicap at Longacres on June 17 was given 125 pounds for the Fashion Handicap on July 1. A 7-5 favorite, she opened up a clear lead turning for home but was unable to withstand Yambos Chat which won by ¾ of a length under 109 pounds, paying $58 for $2.

Third in a division of the Fashion Handicap last year, Yambos Chat had placed in her 2 other starts this season prior to the Fashion, which was her fifth victory in 25 starts, boosting her earnings to $7,025. She is the first stakes winner for the Chilean-bred *Yambo, now deceased. Ever Chatter, the dam, raced until 9, has one other foal which has won.

Oregon's 3-Year-Olds

OREGON DERBY, Portland Meadows, June 30, $1,500 added, 3-year-olds bred in Oregon, 1 mile. Time 1:38⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $1,520, $375, $150, $75.

SHAREHOLDER, 122, c., Pharloch—Part Port, by Aytee (John Sept) 1
BLACK POLICY, 122, g., Foreign Policy—Black Ebba, by Black Forest (Fern Brennan) 2
BOOTERS GEM, 117, f., Booter Jim—Fair, by Thundering (Guy A. Parke) 3

Margins: 6; 1½; ¾. Others, Pharsong 122, Wee Beau 117, Easter Beau 122, Brick's Pride 122. Winner: Mr. and Mrs. John Sept, breeders; John Sept, trainer; Stan McDowell, jockey.

Booters Gem led for the first 5 furlongs of the Oregon Derby, with Black Policy second and the favored Shareholder third. On the stretch turn Shareholder moved to the front, and he drew out to win easily by 6 lengths. He paid $4.20.

Unraced at 2, Shareholder had started 5 times at the Portland Meadows meeting before the Derby. He won a maiden race and an allowance race, finished second in an overnight handicap, and was unplaced in his other 2 races. He has earned $2,505.

OVERNIGHT FEATURES

Bull Lea's 23rd $100,000 Winner

COQUELETTE HANDICAP, Arlington Park, July 5, $10,000, 3-year-olds and upward, 6 furlongs. Time 1:11, track fast.

TRENTONIAN, 122, c., 4, Bull Lea—Iron Maiden, by War Admiral (Calumet Farm) 1
ROYAL BRIAR, 116, c., 4, Olympia—Please Do, by Roman (Ada L. Rice) 2
FRENCH BLEU, 115, g., 5, *Ambiorix—Frizelle, by Blue Larkspur (Mrs. S. Smith) 3

Margins: 5; neck; 1. Others, Leather Kid 113, Styrunner 118, Super Devil 114, Dogoon 124. Winner: Calumet Farm, breeder; H. A. Jones, trainer; Willie Hartack, jockey.

The Warrior Beats Ben A. Jones

PHAR LAP PURSE, Arlington Park, July 7, $10,000, 3-year-olds, 1 mile. Time 1:35⅘, track fast.

THE WARRIOR, 115, c., *Ardan—War Siren, by Man o' War (Walmac Farm) 1
BEN A. JONES, 118, c., Faultless—Stamp Album, by Dauber (Maggio and Gregory) 2
ROYAL STING, 118, c., *Royal Gem II—Little Sting, by Barre Granite (Reverie Knoll Farm) 3

Margins: head; 2½; 6. Others, Dark Toga 112, Ratheram 115, Racetracker 111, Black Emperor 115. Winner: R. W. McIlvain, breeder; J. J. Greely Jr., trainer; Johnny Heckmann, jockey.

Queen Hopeful's First of the Year

NOVICE PURSE, Arlington Park, July 4, $5,000, 4-year-olds and upward, 7 furlongs. Time 1:25, track good.

QUEEN HOPEFUL, 115, m., 5, Roman—Playfull, by Chance Play (Hasty House Farm) 1
SMOKE SCREEN, 117, g., 7, Drawby—Aphrodite, by Pilate (Reverie Knoll Farm) 2
HEDGEWOOD MISS, 112, f., 4, Count Fleet—Jamesville, by Pompey (Charles A. and Thomas Asbury) 3

Margins: 1; 1; ¾. Others, Scrutinized 120, Ambiguous 117, Montenegrin 115, Ambor Reigh 114, High Authority 114. Winner: George A. Hume Jr., breeder; Harry Trotsek, trainer; Johnny Adams, jockey.

Flight History, Sticks

PURSE, Arlington Park, July 7, $5,000, 3-year-olds, 6 furlongs. Time 1:10, track fast.

FLIGHT HISTORY, 121, g., Olympia—Heavenly Blue, by Blue Larkspur (Ad L. Rice) 1
JOVIAL JOVE, 121, c., Olympia—Whirling Girl, by Whirlaway (Bwamazon Farm, Inc.) 2
LIBERTY SUN, 121, c., Sun Again—Liberty Lady, by War Admiral (Calumet Farm) 3

Margins: 1¼; 6; 2. Others, Olympia's Ace 121, Little Flock 112½, Tommy's Jet 121, Herbie Pat 121. Winner: Danada Farm, breeder; J. P. Conway, trainer; Dave Erb, jockey.

FLOTA PURSE, Arlington Park, June 29, $5,000, 3-year-olds and upward, $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles (turf). Time 1:43⅕, track firm.

STICKS, 111, g., 4, *Rico Monte—Simla, by Menow (F. A. Benner) 1
*BOZI, 117, c., 4, Bozzetto—La Broye, by Maravedis (Mrs. R. L. Reineman) 2
*MAHAN, 114, h., 5, Avenger II—Sans Tares, by Sind (Hasty House Farm) 3

Margins: ½; ½; 1. Others, So 106, Smokelore 114, Foxy Elmer 114, Dance Nsing 114, *Alessi 114, *Mandolin 114. Winner: L. L. Haggin II, breeder; J. C. Wozneski, trainer; Willie Hartack, jockey.

Alidon Returns

BILL PEARSON PURSE, Hollywood Park, June 30, $10,000, 4-year-olds and upward, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:48⅘, track fast.

ALIDON, 114, g., 5, *Alibhai—*Donavol, by Donatello II (Louis B. Mayer) 1
OLE TRAVIS, 114, g., 5, *Reading II—Style Princess, by *Alibhai (Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Kerr) 2
BLUE VOLT, 114, g., 7, Blue Swords—Volotime, by Diavolo (Altandor Stable and E. D. Cox) 3

Margins: nose; 2¾; head. Others, Six Fifteen 114, *Prefect II 117, Barely Nothing 114, *Pirnie 109. Winner: William Goetz, breeder; W. Dennis, trainer; Ray York, jockey.

Yutta Beats In Reserve

RANCHO DEL PASEO HANDICAP, Hollywood Park, June 28, $10,000, 3-year-olds and upward, fillies and mares, 6 furlongs. Time 1:09⅘, track fast.

YUTTA, 108, f., 3, He Did—Lady Bos'n, by Boatswain (E. and F. Janss) 1
IN RESERVE, 120, f., 4, *Noor—Abeyance, by Gallant Fox (Alberta Ranches, Ltd.) 2
REAL HOPE, 108, m., 5, War Jeep—Carmilda, by He Did (Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Johnston) 3

Margins: 2¾; ½; ¾. Others, Vicki Blue 114, Myrtlemoud 120, Speedy Edie 117, El Panell 113, Jeanne Roberts 112, Jet Girl 110, First Aid Kit 109, Madam Jet 111. Winner: F. C. and E. Janss, breeders; Noble Threewitt, trainer; Rogelio Trejos, jockey.

Wise Margin, Star Rover

BLACKSTONE VALLEY HANDICAP, Narragansett Park, June 30, $7,500, 3-year-olds and upward, $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles. Time 1:45⅕, track fast.

WISE MARGIN, 122, h., 6, Market Wise—One Ripple, by *Isolater (Samuel Tufano) 1
DEEP THOUGHT, 118, c., 4, Destino—Silent Study, by Johnstown (Mrs. R. V. Robidous) 2
*AMYN BEY, 113, h., 5, Bey—*Kigoma, by Dastur (J. P. Caval) 3

Margins: ¾; 2¾; head. Others, High Ore 109, Pipe of Peace 115, Double Choice 107, Super Bug 102, Happy Memories 110. Winner: Louis Tufano, breeder; S. M. Edmundson, trainer; Richard McLaughlin, jockey.

ROSY FINGERED PURSE, Monmouth Park, July 4, $4,000, 4-year-olds and upward, 5 furlongs. Time 1:12⅘, track fast.

STAR ROVER, 122, c., 4, *Flushing II—Miss Moonbeam, by *Pharamond II (Mrs. Irving Gushen) 1
SOLID GEM, 117, g., 4, Solidarity—Bells of Reigh, by Reigh Count (G. Menefee) 2
BAL HARBOUR, 113, c., 4, Faultless—Notas Sociales, by Blue Larkspur (Rappahannock Farm) 3

Margins; 2; 1½; 3. Others, Love-A-Chance 111, Golden Admiral 122, Elberwhirl 119. Winner: Irving Gushen, breeder; Eddie Anspach, trainer; Eldon Nelson, jockey.

Impromptu Raises Earnings to $102,050

PURSE, Monmouth Park, July 7, $6,000, 3-year-olds and upward, 6 furlongs. Time 1:11, track slow.

IMPROMPTU, 121, c., 4, Pavot—Crystal Maze, by Chance Shot (Brookfield Farm) 1
HALF AS MUCH, 113, f., 4, Mr. Busher—Manzana, by Count Fleet (Maine Chance Farm) 2

on the Distaff side:

LEALLAH, Clay-bred, undefeated leading 2-year-old filly this year, ETR in Colleen S., winner Arlington Lassie S. July 7.

LEA LANE, Clay-bred, outstanding 2-year-old filly 1954, ETR in Miss America S.

LEA LARK, Clay-bred, stakes-placed, set NTR, dam of SW Leallah and Lea Lane.

COLOSSEUM, Clay-bred, set NTR, dam of stakes-placed Lyceum (another Clay-bred filly), Lea Lark, and this sales yearling.

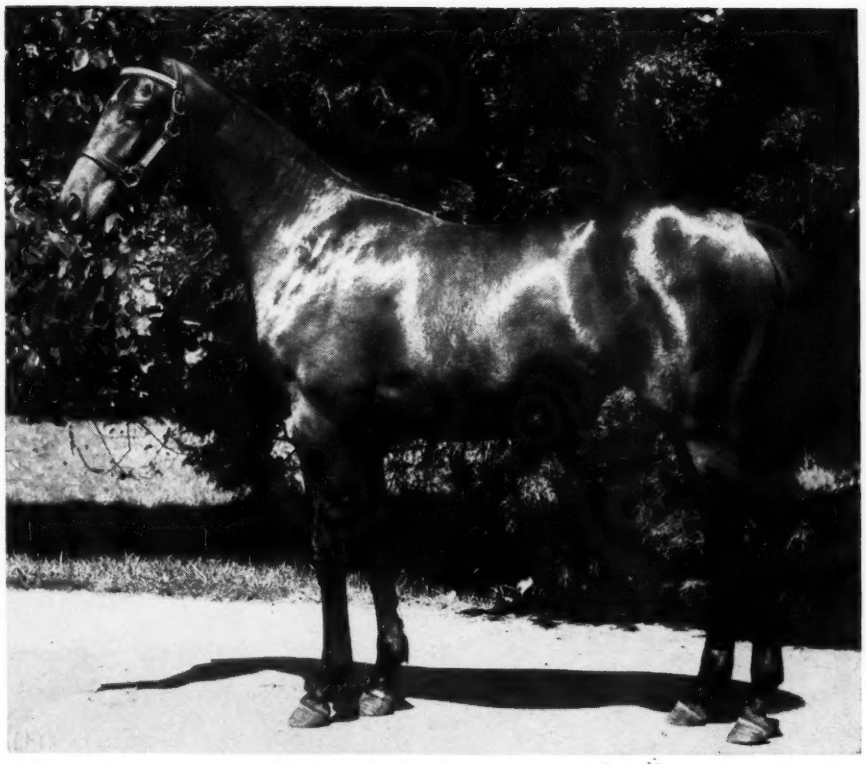
CLICKETY CLACK, Clay-bred, dam of SW and sire Frankly.

CIRCUS RING, Clay-bred, dam of $297,117-winner Three Rings.

ARENA, dam of Clay-bred SW and sire Amphitheatre, Clickety Clack, Circus Ring.

GOOSE EGG, SW, dam of SW and sire Shut Out.

ROBIN'S EGG, dam of three SWs.



Hip No. 287, by Greek Ship—Colosseum, by Ariel.

A Filly — from a singularly successful line of fillies

This filly, from the opulent family which produced the fillies at left in its last three generations, carries an auspicious pedigree. She is a half-sister to stakes-placed Lea Lark (dam of LEALLAH and LEA LANE) and stakes-placed Lyceum. She is out of a track-record breaking half-sister to Amphitheatre and to the dams of Frankly and Three Rings.

ALSO SELLING AT KEENELAND'S FINAL SESSION, AUGUST ONE

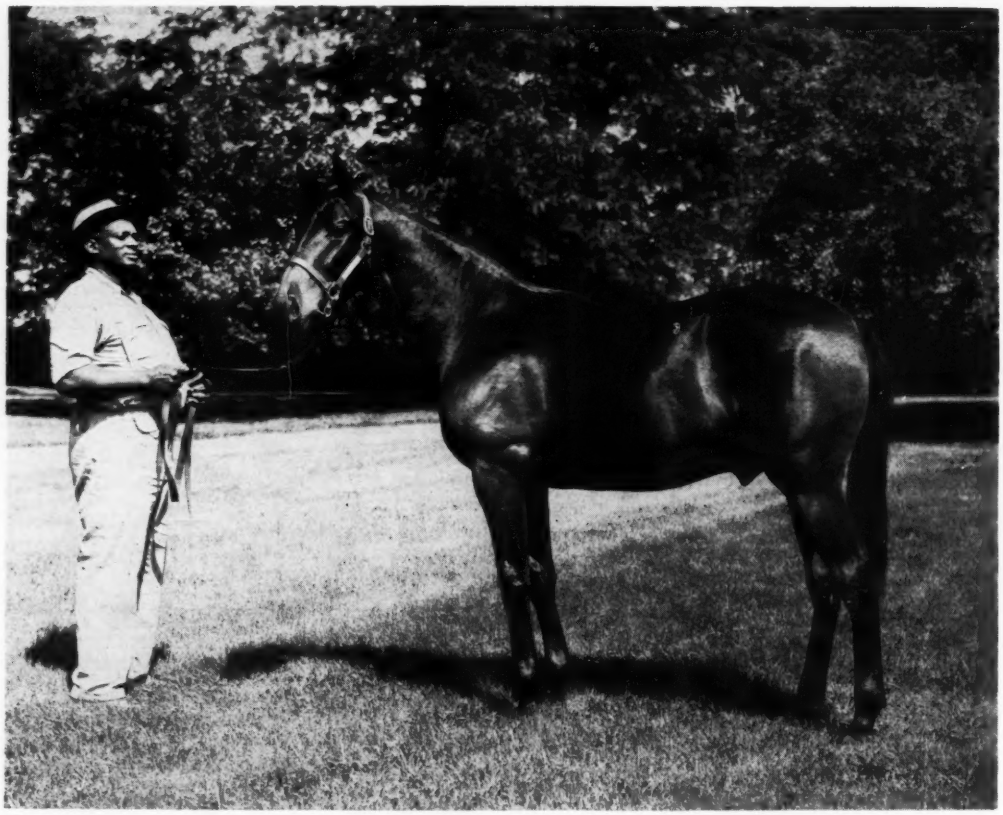
Hip No. 347, b. f., by Haltal—Sari Omar (dam of Fashion Stakes winner Fond Embrace and Great American Stakes winner Navy Chief), by *Sir Gallahad III.

Hip No. 281, b. c., by Crafty Admiral—Blue Petal (dam of English stakes winner Blue Ballad and American winner Aces Wired), by Blue Larkspur.

Hip No. 282, b. f., by Revoked—Boldness (winning half-sister to Black Helen Handicap winner Antagonism; from the immediate family of Plucky Liege), by *Mahmoud.

Consigned by **CHARLTON CLAY** **Paris, Ky.**

...and here are colts by WAR ADMIRAL and *MAHMOUD



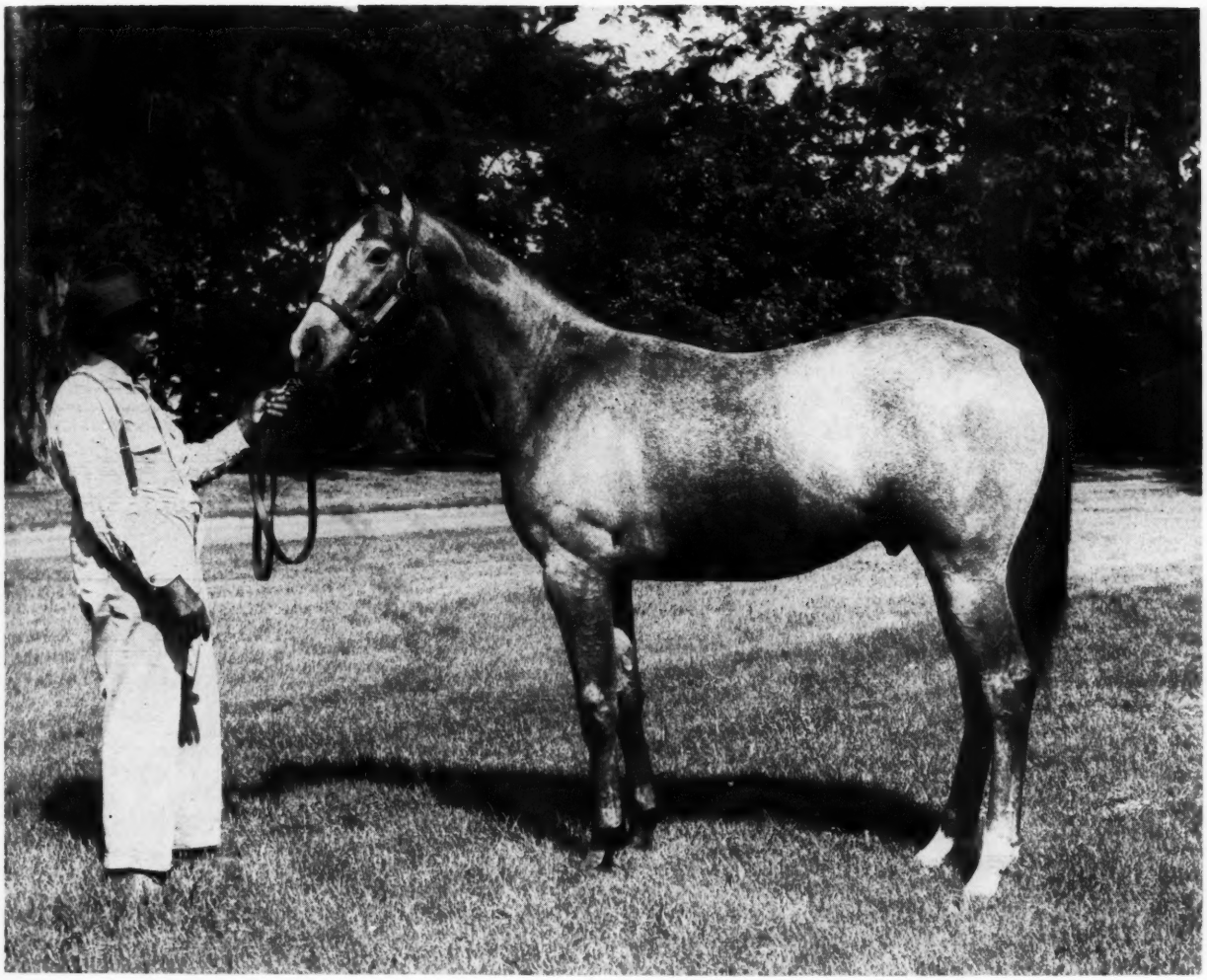
328—Dark bay colt by War Admiral—Manzana, by Count Fleet

WAR ADMIRAL, leading 3-year-old, leading American sire, and sire of such horses as Busher, War Jeep, Mr. Busher, Grand Admiral, Cold Command, Blue Peter . . . is the sire of this colt out of Manzana, young winning and producing daughter of Count Fleet, champion 3-year-old and leading American sire, and the crack stakes winning mare Durazna. She is by Bull Lea and is out of Myrtlewood.

TO BE SOLD AT KEENELAND

LESLIE COMBS II

COUNT FLEET—AMIGA colt CITATION—BEAU JET filly HILL PRINCE—*CUADRILLA filly *DJEDDAH—DEAR DIANE colt *ROYAL CHARGER—DISTAFF colt
MR. BUSHER—HASTY TRIUMPH colt BOLERO—IRON CURTAIN filly *ROYAL CHARGER—LETMENOW filly PROVOCATIVE—LOTUS BLOSSOM filly
*NASRULLAH—PRINCESS LEA colt *ROYAL CHARGER—SEQUENCE colt *ALIBHAI—SPRING BEAUTY colt *ROYAL CHARGER—



*360—Gray colt by *Mahmoud—Up the Hill, by *Jacopo.*

***MAHMOUD,** winner English Derby and leading American sire, and sire of such horses as Oil Capitol, Vulcan's Forge, Maharajah, First Flight, Snow Goose . . . is the sire of this colt out of the Ladies' Handicap winner Up the Hill, by *Jacopo, leading English 2-year-old. Up the Hill has produced many excellent winners including the stakes winner Pail of Water, winner of the Arlington Lassie Stakes. She is out of Gentle Tryst, by *Sir Gallahad III, the dam of the Narragansett Special winner Sailed Away. The yearling's third dam is the foundation mare, *Cinq a Sept, winner Irish Oaks, etc.

D'EDNESDAY, AUGUST ONE — THE BIG DAY

11 *Spendthrift Farm* LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

FF colt INGS—DOG SHOW filly CRAFTY ADMIRAL—DRAGONA colt EIGHT THIRTY—ELLENWOOD colt *ARDAN—FRIZELLE BLUE colt *ARDAN—GOOD DEFENSE filly

WAR —MANZANA colt REQUESTED—MARSHY DELL filly JET PILOT—PALTA colt REQUESTED—PARAGREAL colt OWEN TUDOR—*PASHMINA colt

ARGER— WHEART filly POLYNESIAN—TULLE colt MR. BUSHER—TURRONIKA colt *MAHMOUD—UP THE HILL colt

Another in Double Jay's

Bay filly by Double Jay — stakes producer Stamp Album.

Succession of TOP FILLIES!!

HIP 75. Her dam, STAMP ALBUM, has 3 foals of racing age—the winners NEW ANGLE and FLIGHT'S FANCY (both sired by BOY ANGLER)—and one of the top sons of FAULTLESS, the stakes winner BEN A. JONES. The latter has also won this year at a mile at Washington Park by 5 lengths.

This filly combines the blood of Black Toney, Whisk Broom II, Pennant, Man o' War, and High Time.

Keeneland, Monday Afternoon, July 30

DWIGHT J. THOMSON

Pre-sales inspection at John Randolph's, Shadyside Farm, Newtown Pike, Lexington, and later at Barn 2, Keeneland.

Koko Dozo, 113, g., 4, Double Brandy—Spirit, by Stimulus (D. G. Neuman) 3

Margins: 3½; 3; 1½. Others, Bushers Beam 112, En Casserole 112, Whittledy Cut 116, The Genius 112. Winner: Brookfield Farm, breeder; E. I. Kelly, trainer; S. Boulmetis, jockey.

Infatuation, Royal Lark

VAGRANCY PURSE, Monmouth Park, July 6, $6,000, 3-year-old fillies, 6 furlongs. Time 1:12⅗, track muddy.

Infatuation, 118, Rosemont—Imacomin, by *Heliopolis (Brookfield Farm) 1
Royal Lark, 118, Royal Blood—Sweet Overa, by Blue Larkspur (Maine Chance Farm) 2
Accolade, 111, Alsab—End Play, by Jack High (Mrs. N. Feingold) 3

Margins: ¾; 3; 1½. Others, Pretty Plunger 118, Kaylayenta 115, Flossie W. 110. Winner: Brookfield Farm, breeder; E. I. Kelly, trainer; Chris Rogers, jockey.

6 Starts in U. S., 5 wins

PURSE, Belmont Park, July 7, $6,000, 3-year-olds and upward, 6 furlongs. Time 1:10⅘, track fast.

*Le Beau Prince, 117, c., 4, Fontenay—Quillerie, by Sultan Mahomed (Cockfield Stable) 1
Shimke, 108, g., 4, Market Wise—LaConga, by *Hilltown (Spring Hill Farm) 2
Black Record, 113, g., 5, Black Majesty—Past Record, by Tiger (E. Seinfeld) 2

Margins: head; dead-heat; head. Others, Squared Away 124, Getthere Jack 102, Diving Board 117. Winner: Mme. O. Guinand, breeder (in France); Tom M. Waller, trainer; Willie Boland, jockey.

Marullah, Bless Pat

PURSE, Belmont Park, July 6, $4,500, 2-year-old fillies, 5½ furlongs. (Widener Course). Time 1:04⅘, track sloppy.

Marullah, 116, *Nasrullah—Marguery, by *Sir Gallahad III (J. S. Kroese) 1
Rapid Song, 116, Spy Song—Fleet Ship, by Count Fleet (Mrs. H. B. Massey) 2
Fanciful Miss, 116, King Dorsett—Hianne, by Jack High (Joe W. Brown) 3

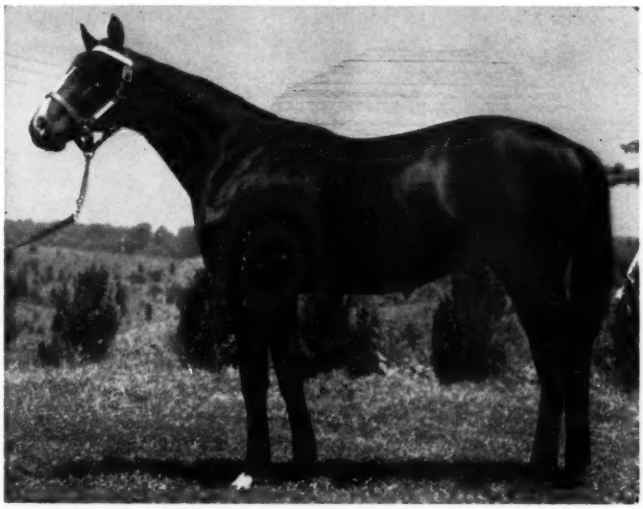
Margins: 1½; ¾; 3½. Others, Untamed 110, Little Skipper 114, Flying Jewel 110, Oppose 110. Winner: Belair Stud, breeder; S. J. Smith, trainer; William Boland, jockey.

HYDE PARK PURSE, Belmont Park, July 5, $5,000, 4-year-olds and upward, fillies and mares, 6 furlongs. Time 1:11, track sloppy.

Bless Pat, 117, f., 4, Pavot—Dog Blessed, by *Bull Dog (Pin Oak Farm) 1
Fantine Busher, 117, f., 4, Mr. Busher—Fantine, by Whichone (Maine Chance Farm) 2
Up Betimes, 117, f., 4, Discovery—Jackawake, by *Jacopo (Mrs. M. J. Kaplan) 3

Margins: 8; ½; 2. Others, Harbash 111, Silent One 111, Two Stars 112, Grecian Lure 114, Pegeen 112. Winner: Nuckols Brothers, breeders; E. A. Neloy, trainer; Conn McCreary, jockey.

Knockdown colt



out of producing daughter of ROMAN, and half sister to BATEAU

Here is a combination that could spell a lot of top stakes winnings! Knockdown — Roman — Bateau! This brown colt is out of Delicatus whose first two foals are the winners Delian and Bactria. The second dam, Steely, by Unbreakable, is half-sister to Bateau, winner of the C.C.A. Oaks, Selima, Whitney Stakes, Suburban Handicap, other stakes, and $120,760. She is also half sister to stakes winner and sire Jean Bart and to three dams of top stakes winners. KNOCKDOWN'S latest is the good 2-year-old Gavel, which has been second in The Tremont S. and third in National Stallion S.

Saratoga, Thursday, August 16

B. c. by HILL PRINCE—IDIOM, by *Blenheim II
First foal of winning half sister to Straight Face ($282,086) and Spinaway. winner Register.

B. f. by ERRARD—LASK, by Bull Lea.
Half sister to stakes winner Petit Bleu.

B. f. by *BERNBOROUGH—*MARBLE HALL, by Combat.
First foal of winning half sister to brilliant Mister Gus.

B. c. by SUN AGAIN—NOTICING, by Transmute.
From nine starters, Noticing produced 8 winners, 4 of stakes class.

Ch. c. by MR. BUSHER—ORAGE, by Pilate.
Out of producing sister to stakes winner Pontius Pilate.

Ch. f. by MR. BUSHER—*SONADORA, by Meadow.
Half sister to Lovin Lady and Now Hear This (winner 8 races, 1955).

NORTH CLIFF FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Melville Church II

Rixeyville, Virginia Phone: Culpeper-Grayson 3501

*Beau Pere

Leading sire in Australia-New Zealand two years

From 137 foals in 7 crops in America

Placed among leading 10 sires of 2-year-olds—Four times
Placed in leading 10 sires on General Sire List—Twice
Fourth leading Broodmare Sire in 1955

. . . recently daughters of *Beau Pere have produced

June 21 — Hollywood Oaks winner Candy Dish is out of a *Beau Pere mare

June 30 — Delaware Handicap winner Flower Bowl is out of a *Beau Pere mare.

July 4 — American Handicap winner SWAPS is out of a *Beau Pere mare.

July 4 — Sussex Turf Handicap winner *PRINCE MORVI is out of a *Beau Pere mare

*BEAU PERE'S GREATEST MONEY WINNING SON STANDS AT

*GREAT CIRCLE, br., 1947, by *Beau Pere—Hemisphere, by *Blenheim II*

*BEAU PERE'S only son at stud in Kentucky

GREAT CIRCLE

See his first crop at the Summer Sales

Dark brown colt by Great Circle—Balla Tryst, by Balladier.

Hip No. 4 — To be sold by E. D. Axton at Keeneland

Brown colt by Great Circle—Sea Anemone, by Seabiscuit.

Hip No. 208 — To be sold by Dr. and Mrs. F. P. Miller at Keeneland

Brown filly by Great Circle—Birthday Party, by Balladier

To be sold by Nydrie Stud at Saratoga on August 16.

MANCHESTER FARM

DUVAL A. HEADLEY
Rice Pike, Lexington, Kentucky
Telephones: 4-4775 or 4-4776

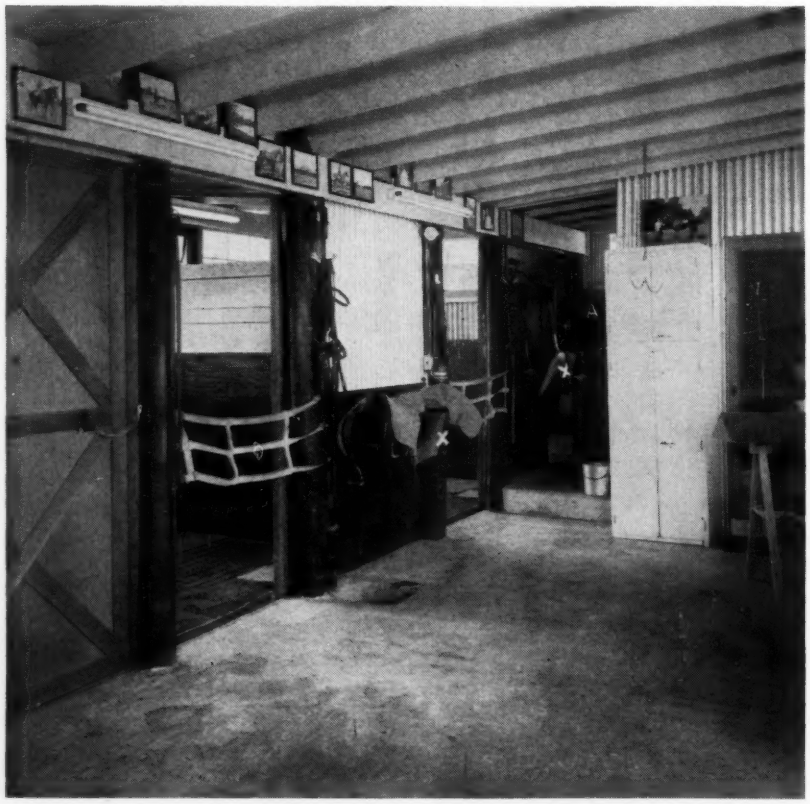
Book Full, 1954, 1955, and 1956

Property of John de Blois Wack

1957 Fee $1,000 Live Foal

Barn Design

Lowry Watkins, Louisville realtor, has one of few horse barns in Kentucky which is one-half wood, one-half aluminum siding. On the corners of the barn are 10-watt light bulbs, each of which operates on an automatic switch. Watkins provided the light bulbs "because I don't think horses like complete dark." The manure cart on the right is parked opposite a small door on the right side of the barn. Manure baskets may be emptied into the cart without leaving the barn.



This tack room runs across the front of the barn. The small room on the right is a wash room. The x's show the locations of the automatic feeders, one of which is shown in more detail in the next column. To the right of one of the feeders is the door (A) through which manure is emptied into the cart outside the barn. Out of sight in foreground is an 8-by-12-foot feed room which is equipped with a 150-bushel oat bin, a small oats crusher, and a blackboard which shows the amount fed each horse daily. Horses also are shod here.

Some Radical Changes

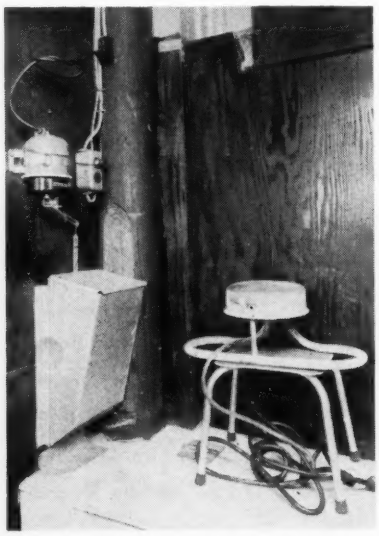
Lowry Watkins, who owns a Louisville real estate company, is an avid "part-time" horseman. As a breeder, owner, and amateur rider, Watkins has been concerned with the care of horses for many years, and he has been impressed with what he calls the poor design of most horse barns.

"Looking at some of the stables of my more prosperous friends," Watkins said, "it appears that the stables are constructed for the comfort of the people caring for the horses and arranged so that the temperature will remain at 70 degrees and above.

"From watching the construction of race track barns it is very evident that the first consideration is for a place to store hay and straw, secondly for a walk-around for 'hots', and thirdly a place to store the horses.

"Modern machinery is practically making straw a thing of the past in many communities. It is a fire hazard and a cover-up for holes and dirt beneath, and, at a race track or in residential areas, it is merely a nuisance to haul in and out.

"There is no question but what a covered



The box with lid is one of the automatic oats feeders placed outside each stall. The motor above it, controlled by a time switch, raises the trap door leading to the feed box in the stall at specified times. The timer can be adjusted to any number of feedings per day. To the right of the feeder, on a stool, is a thermostatically controlled water heater, used for a trough.

walking ring should be made at every race track, detached from the barn. The present-day construction merely keeps the light and air from the imprisoned horses, making it impossible to bring the horse outside to groom, saddle or shoe. Furthermore, the walking is bound to disturb horses and make the ones in the stalls difficult to be properly cared for."

Watkins recently has built, on his miniature farm near Louisville, a 4-stall barn which embodies several of his ideas for improvement. "I do not think I have built the perfect stable by any means, but as far as I know it is the first step in the right direction," he said.

The appearance of Watkins' barn is unconventional, both inside and out. The lower half of the barn is wood, the upper half is aluminum siding. "The advantage of using aluminum siding for the upper half," he said, "is that a 4′ x 12′ piece of material costs about $8 and the labor of putting it up is zero." The doors also are aluminum, with one large sliding door in which there is a smaller door for use in cold weather.

Inside the barn Watkins has attempted "to reduce the time spent in mucking out, feeding, and watering, and to provide the horses with light, air, sunshine, and liberty."

The toughest job for the man who cares for his own horses, Watkins feels, is to muck out stalls for urine. "The soiled manure has practically no odor and is most easy to remove with a light fork and basket, but the urine requires more time and involves the problem of straw disposal." Straw, considered essential by most horse breeders, has been eliminated by Watkins. "It is a fire hazard, creates dirt around the barn, requires a lot of storage space, and is expensive to haul in and out."

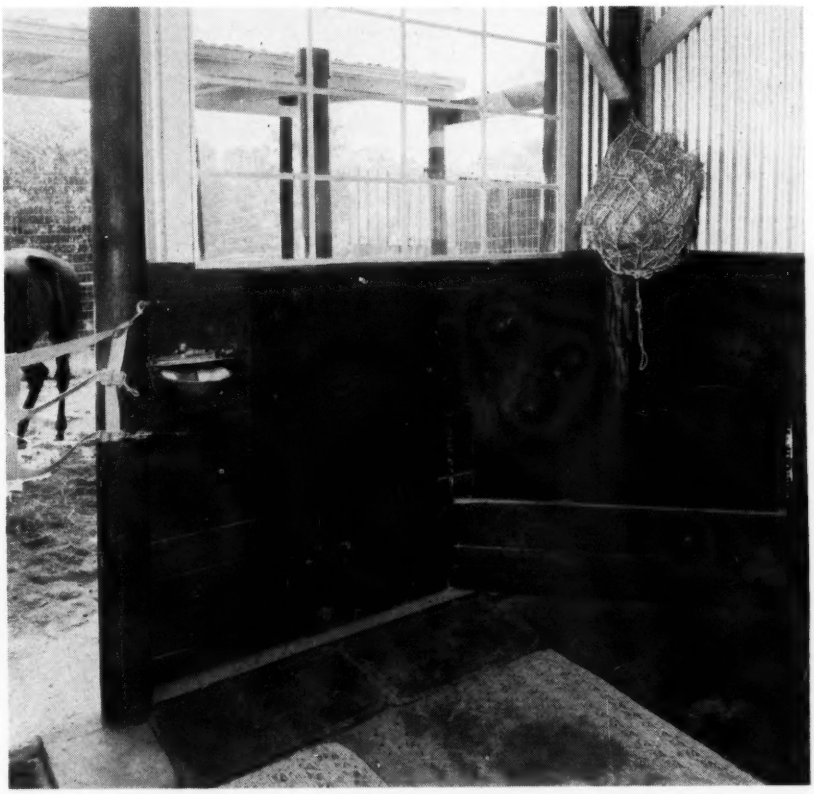
Urine from each stall is disposed of through a concrete drain which leads to a nearby septic tank. Each stall is approximately 10′ x 12′ with a drain area covering 6′ x 8′ in the center of the stall. Over the drain are 2″ x 6″ timbers, laid on edge, about ¼″ apart. The timbers are bolted together in groups of 5 so that they can be removed quickly and easily for cleaning.

Over the timbers is placed an aluminum screen, which prevents dust, hay, feed, and other foreign matter from getting into the drain. Watkins said it was necessary to clean the screen about once every 6 weeks. The screen is covered with rubber mats, on top of which are sisal mats.

"This gives the horse plenty of spring for his legs, and while it may not be as soft as 2 feet of straw, it is certainly as soft as pasture," Watkins said.

Placed around the edges of each stall, over the area not covered by the sisal mats, are cocoa mats. Watkins admits "a slight mistake" in his planning on this point. "The cocoa mats do absorb the

Under most of each stall floor is a concrete drain which leads to a septic tank. Over the drain are laid 2-by-6 timbers, which are bolted together so that they can be removed easily, as shown above. The timbers are covered with aluminum screening and rubber mats. On top are sisal mats, shown in the picture below.



The sisal mats shown in the foreground cover the drain area. The darker cocoa mats around the walls are placed directly on the floor. The board under the hay net prevents loose hay from being scattered over the floor. The small receptacle on the wall near the sun parlor door is an automatic water fountain.

HIP NO. 235

Chestnut colt by Mount Marcy-Brown Plumage

Mount Marcy, a promising young sire, was a stakes winner of $152,000. His first get raced as 2-year-olds in 1955.

Brown Plumage won at 2 and 3 in stakes class company. She is the dam of INDIAN HILL, stakes winner and sire, and also dam of the winners Malebarre, Brown Warbler, Black Dahlia, etc.

Next dam, Brown Biscuit, also produced Brownian, stakes winner of $101,725, and Koubis, dam of Determine, winner 18 races and $573,360.

The third dam, Swing On, produced Seabiscuit, winner 33 races and $437,730.

HIP NO. 270

Brown Colt by Phalanx-Shawnee Squaw

Phalanx won the Belmont, Dwyer, Wood Memorial Stakes, Jockey Club Gold Cup, and many other stakes and $409,235. Notable among his many winners are FISHERMAN, which won the Washington International, Travers, Lawrence Realization, etc., also CAREER BOY, voted best 2-year-old of 1955 and second by a neck in the recent Belmont Stakes.

Shawnee Squaw won at 2 and 3 years including Arlington Lassie Stakes. She has had one other foal, the winner Shawnee Brave.

The next dam, Dear Virginia, produced six winners.

Consigned by *Dr. George H. Knapp*

Selling Tuesday Night, July 31, 1956

Keeneland Summer Sales

urine," he said, "and while my present stable has a drain area of 6′ x 8′ in the center, it has been too small for mares. Therefore my new plans would include a drain area over practically the entire floor. The sisal mats, rubber mats, and wooden timbers give no odor trouble at all."

The time normally consumed in feeding and watering horses has been reduced greatly by an automatic oats feeder and an automatic water fountain in each stall.

Perhaps the most radical innovation of the Watkins barn is the sun parlor, which provides the horse with "light, air, sunshine, and liberty." Each stall opens into a fenced-in area about twice as large as the stall. When the barn was first built, this area was completely open. Watkins later added a roof to keep the horses dry during rain and to prevent sawdust from being tracked into the stalls. The roof is placed at an angle so that the sun is not kept out.

"Since building the sun parlors I find the horses are rarely in the stalls when the temperature is over 20 degrees," Watkins said. "They come in only when the temperature is much lower, or when a hard wind is blowing. Whether these sun parlors would work at a race track, where horses are at nervous racing pitch, I don't know, but I have seen a timber horse that was sour and refusing get a whole new outlook on life with 3 weeks in this stable. He ran like a new horse."

Another feature which concerns Watkins is having adequate exercise space close to the barn. Encircling the barn is a pen where the hunters can be exercised 2 or 3 miles a day.

The first objection to most new barn designs is increased cost. Watkins said his barn compares favorably with the more conventional types in this respect.

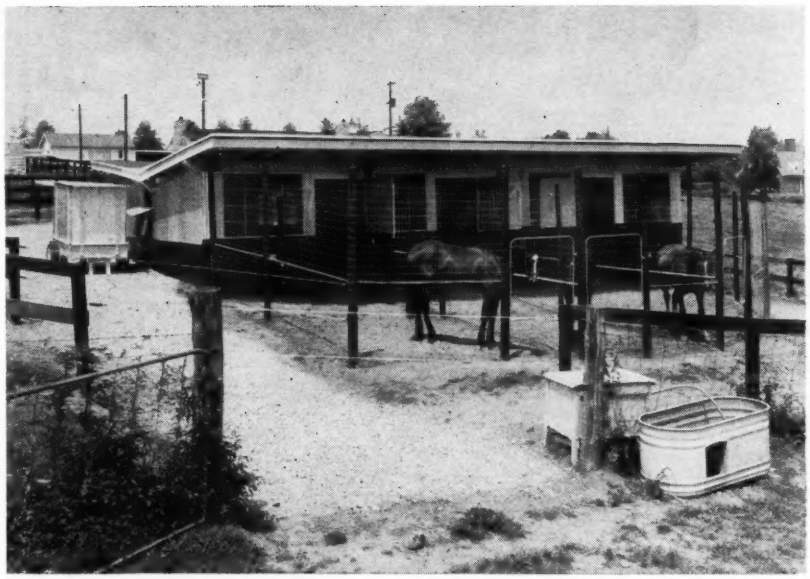
"Nearly all stables now cost from $1,000 to $1,500 per stall, with a dirt floor. This stable, with concrete drain, would run somewhere in that price range, depending, of course, on how many stalls you built. The equipment inside the stalls — the timbers, mats, automatic drinking cups, automatic feeders — runs about $250 per stall. This amount you would save on straw alone each year. And you also eliminate the labor costs of moving straw in and out, watering, and feeding.

"Of the 4 great advantages to this barn, 3 could be used with most existing barns. That is, sun parlors could be built, automatic drinking cups could be installed, and automatic oats feeders could be installed.

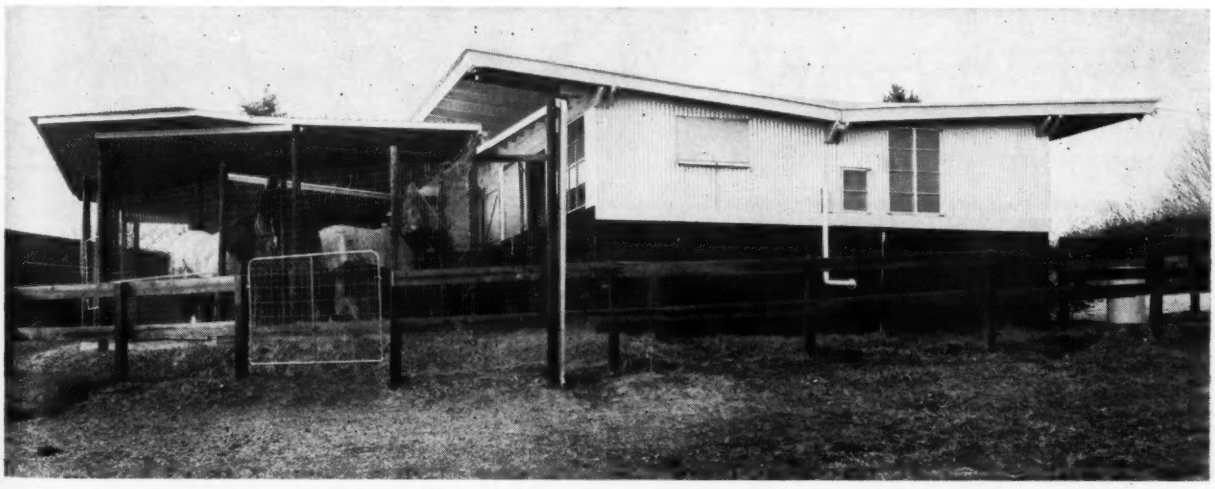
"All you need for an automatic feeder is a metal feed box ($6, made by local tinner), damper motor for operating feed box ($14.85), and an electric timer ($6.83). The cost per stall is $27.66.

"The biggest objection to automatic drinking cups has been that they freeze in the winter. That can be overcome by wrapping a low-voltage wire around the pipe where necessary and around the receptacle and valve and attaching it to a thermostat which will kick on when the temperature drops below 35 degrees. One thermostat ($4.50) can service any number of wires, and a 12′ wire costs only $1.80."

D. M. B. III



At the rear of Watkins' barns are the fenced-in "sun parlors." The ropes in the foreground close openings to an exercise pen which encircles the barn. The water trough in the foreground is used throughout the winter; the water is kept from freezing by a floating water heater. A picture of the heater is on page 142.



This picture, made several months after the one above, shows the pitched roof which Watkins built to keep rain out of the sun parlors. The barn faces southeast, and with this type of roof the horses still are able to get sun throughout the morning and until about 1 p.m., Watkins said. At the time the roof was added, hay nets were placed in each parlor.

NEWCOMERS

The following 2-year-olds broke their maidens last week. The last accounts for all racing in North America except for late returns from a few tracks. In parenthesis are the number of registered foals for the sire and the number of his 2-year-old winners, this year.

Winner, Sex, Sire—Dam	*First Money*
*Thin Ice, g., Abernant—Fragilite (3-2)	$ 2,405
Painted Clown, c., Arise—Naval Station (12-2)	2,275
Rollin Warm, f., Balmy Spring—Rolling Glory (9-2)	850
Lively Lou, f., *Beauchef—*Aphrodice (7-1)	650
Be Lost, f., Be Fleet—Lost Lake (14-3)	1,950
Lavish, f., Bimelech—Linger (25-4)	1,500
Gala Rock, f., Bless Me—Galamilk (17-1)	1,950
Blue Current, f., Blue Swords—Undercurrent (23-6)	975
Victory Dream, f., Burning Dream—Our Victory (11-3)	1,040
Golden Spur, g., Capt. Flagg—Janet M. (7-1)	660
Parian Marble, f., Carrara Marble—Little Vigil (8-2)	2,100
Comes a Tide, c., Chicuelo—Tempesta (8-1)	2,275
Pilate Queen, f., Cornwall—Compilate (3-1)	700
●Mayo Abbey, c., County Delight—*Tolanthe (18-1)	2,275
Bachelor Club, c., Bull Run or Dark Jungle—Comely Mine (1-1)	1,000
Bluer, c., Errard—Blue Gentian (28-7)	2,275
Errlana, f., Errard—*Eblana (28-8)	1,160
Chaplips, f., Gallois—Miss Fair (4-1)	1,950
Vole, g., Gray Dream—Viveur (25-4)	1,320
●Shank, c., Halter—Cling On (1-1)	2,275
Hamilton Girl, f., *Hamilton II—April Rose (2-1)	1,100
Patch o' Gold, c., He Could—Pamela H. (4-2)	1,370
Vengeline, f., *High Profit—Vengefel (13-2)	2,275
●Joe Delille, c., Illustrate—Jimmy's Rose (3-1)	975
Garden Han, c., *Isaphan—Garden Girl (4-3)	975
He Will, c., I Will—Clampitt (18-2)	1,500
Trial Boy, c., *Lawfare—Hey Babe (8-1)	615
Cohoes, c., *Mahmoud—Belle of Troy (13-2)	2,600
Allegra, f., Mel Hash—Cachet (7-2)	1,300
Lord Miche, c., *Miche—Helen Herade (19-3)	1,000
Our Tilly, f., Model Cadet—Dolly Jean (18-3)	850
Colonel Zero, c., *Nirgal—Quesful (23-6)	1,950
Get Together, f., Pedigree—Let's Be Happy (17-3)	2,475
Lake Drive, c., Piet—Which Cup (12-1)	2,100
Lord Brookwood, g., Porter's Cap—Mariana P. (3-2)	1,380
Planchette, f., *Priam II—Ouija (23-4)	2,405
Worth Saving, f., Requested—Patmigirl (18-4)	2,600
Neglectful, g., *Rico Monte—Remiss (22-1)	2,100
Dance Away, f., Royal Lover—Drawaway (1-1)	1,950
Left, f., Thellusson—On the Wane (15-2)	1,000

EARLIER WINNERS

Brumosa, f., *Esprit de France—Brorita (4-1)	607
Jim's Jet, c., Jean Miracle—Swirl Away (14-1)	625
Knockabout, c., Manador—White Sea (3-1)	850
Aguila Blanca, c., Mighty Story—Local Belle (24-5)	780
Golden One, c., Mount Marcy—New Queen (12-4)	2,750
Natay, f., Music Man—Lura Lady (2-1)	360
Papelera, f., Nedayr—Marcelle B. (8-2)	780
Rosa Roja, f., Nedayr—Thistle High (8-3)	780
Noorrullah, c., *Noor—Mere Polly (16-2)	2,750
Pet Me, f., Petrose—Two Dot Day (10-4)	715
Light Heart, f., Re-Armed—Dream Bag (15-5)	715
Mapache, c., Roaming Again—Fairwell (2-1)	780
Green Fighter, c., Roman Bout—End Play (24-4)	715
●Rebel Lou, f., Roman Rebel—Double Teddy (2-1)	660
Ray's Joy, f., Royal Red—Paprika (17-3)	1,320
Grey Shuffle, f., Rurales—Little Shuffle (4-1)	360
●El San Pancho, c., Sea Sturgeon—Ayesha Maid (6-1)	780
Fun's Fun, g., *Seven Seas II—Fun Fair (11-3)	715
Asombro, c., Sun Again—Dear Virginia (22-5)	780
La Candelario, f., Supreme Flag—Pen Car (2-1)	480
Able Girl, f., Unbelievable—Abbey Girl (17-2)	300

●First winner from stallion's first crop.

MR. TROUBLE *for someone . . .*

For he's TOPS **— HIP NO. 81**

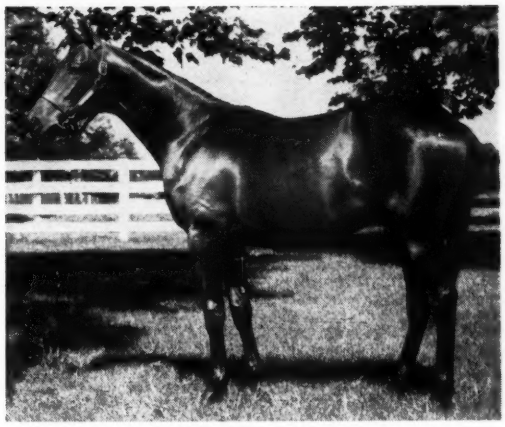
22 STAKES WINNERS COME FROM TOPS' FIRST TWO DAMS

BAY COLT by MR. TROUBLE—TOPS, BY *RICO MONTE—APOGEE

This big strong colt is a son of the prominent young sire Mr. Trouble (by *Mahmoud) and is the first foal from the winning mare Tops. Tops is out of the crack 2-year-old stakes winner Apogee, dam of three stakes —Flood Town, Acoma, Sofarsogood and to the stakes producers Perigee and Spindrift. The next dam was the famous Ultimus mare Summit—ancestress of 16 other stakes winners.

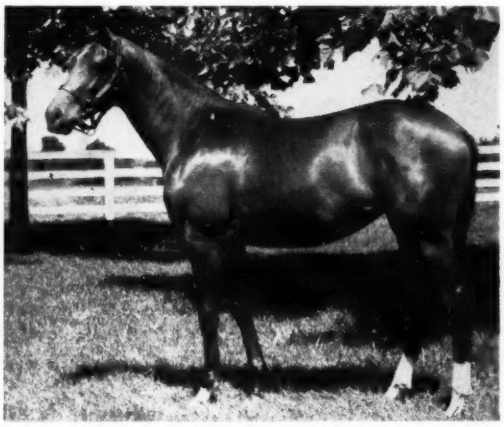
KEENELAND First Session — **Lu-Bet Farm**
(Llewellyn Sharp, IV)
Jacks Creek Pike, Lexington, Ky.

Count Fleet Blood Predominant

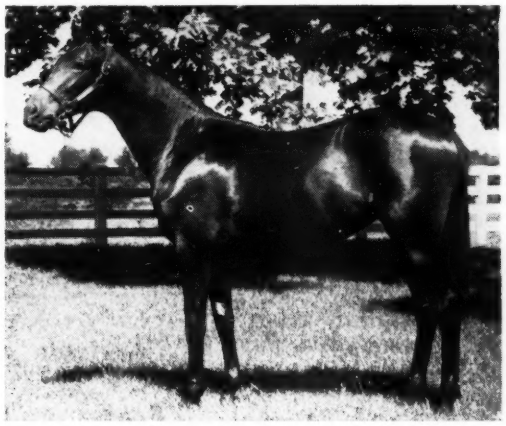


B. C. COUNT FLEET—*DRAMA II, by Nearco.

For Keeneland's 1956 Summer Sales we are preparing one of the only two COUNT FLEET colts to represent their sire in this remarkable auction. We are readying the only two COUNT FLEET fillies in the sales.



B. F. COUNT FLEET—NURSERY SCHOOL, by Count Gallahad



Dk. b. f. COUNT FLEET—*SOLPAX, by Hyperion

THE SIRE

COUNT FLEET, a brilliant two-year-old and holder of the mile time record for juveniles, was the unbeaten triple crown winner at three, after which he was retired.

An instantaneous success at stud, he sired the winners of over $4,000,000 in his first seven crops, a record that only BULL LEA has duplicated.

COUNT FLEET led the American stallion list in 1951, has gotten 27 stakes winners, two "Horses of the Year".

As a broodmare sire, COUNT FLEET became at 15, the youngest horse to sire the winners of as much as a quarter of a million dollars. One good reason for his success in this new field: COUNT FLEET'S DAUGHTERS LOOK LIKE COUNT FLEET.

THE DAMS

*DRAMA II (See son's photo above) won in England, is the dam of the good filly *OPERA II (Berkshire Foal S., 2nd Molecomb S.) and of stakes-winning Tail-Wind. Third dam, Eclair, threw *Khaled, sire of fabulous Swaps.

NURSERY SCHOOL (See daughter's photo above), won Hollywood Lassie S. Golden Poppy H. Her son, Precocious, is a California winner.

*SOLPAX (See daughter's photo above) was a racer of classic ability (won Oaks Trial S. 4th in Oaks). Her dam won Princess Mary S. Produced 2 stakes winners. *Solpax has had nothing to race in America.

WE SELL ON WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, AUG. 1, 1956—THE BIG DAY

Stoner Creek Stud

(Mrs. John D. Hertz)

Address inquiries to C. A. Kenney, Mgr., Paris, Kentucky

Super SELECTED

FOR KEENELAND'S Select SALE

6 are out of dams of 10 stakes winners

2 are from dams of 3 foals, 3 winners

2 are first foals

137 — Ch. f. by Blue Swords—*Angel, by *Easton.
Out of dam of 4 foals, 4 winners including stakes winners ETERNAL MOON, ETERNAL WILL, and ETERNAL SON.

140 — B. c. by Eternal Bull—Beedee, by Bimelech.
Out of dam of 5 winners from 6 foals including stakes winners EVERETT JR. and BLUE DARE.

169 — B. c. by Eternal Bull—Flags Away, by American Flag.
Out of dam of 4 winners from 4 foals to race including stakes winner FUSSY LADY.

181 — Br. f. by Blue Swords—Little Shock, by Neddie.
Out of dam of 8 foals, 8 winners including stakes winners RUTHRED, LITTLE SWORDS.

182— B. f. by Eternal Bull—Lydia K., by Diavolo.
Out of dam of 3 foals to race, 2 winners including stakes winner BLUE KAY.

214 — Ch. f. by *Daumier—Sugapud, by *Sickle.
Out of dam of 5 foals, 4 winners including stakes winner MY REQUEST ($385,495).

143 — Br. c. by Eternal Bull—Blue Roxy, by Blue Swords.
Out of a good winner whose first foal has won at 2 in 1956.

166 — B. c. by Blue Swords—Eternal Orphan, by Eternal Bull.
Out of a winner and dam of two foals one won at 2 and 3, 1956, and one at 2, 1956.

188 — Ch. c. by Blue Swords—Newsmagazine, by Discovery.
Out of winning sister and half-sister to stakes winners. First foal.

203 — B. c. by Blue Swords—Quick Talk, by Count Fleet.
Out of winning half-sister to stakes winner MAHARAJAH. First foal.

Tuesday Afternoon, July 31, Keeneland, Barn C

ALLEN T. SIMMONS, Inc. **Idle Hour Farm**

MANAGER: H. C. STEWART

Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington, Kentucky

and at the farm SELECTED FOR

PRIVATE SALE

B. c., by Blue Swords—Eternal Pet, by Eternal Lark.

Eternal Pet, sister to winners Eternal Sickle and Eternal Herb, half-sister to three other winners including Blue Square (20 wins), is out of Jean Sickle, winning half-sister to stakes winners Omission and Johnny Jr.

B. c., by Ace Admiral—Gentle Taura, by *Bull Dog.

Gentle Taura has had three foals to race, all winners, including Mighty Son (8 wins); she is a full sister to Alabama Stakes winner Floradora (dam of the champion 2-year-old Star Pilot) and a half-sister to stakes winner Rover.

Br. c., by Eternal Bull—Qona, by Identify.

This is the first foal from the good, hard-hitting mare Qona (27 wins), half-sister to six winners including stakes-placed Zanzibar; she is out of the Alabama Stakes winner Hindu Queen, by *Sickle, a half-sister to stakes winner and sire Clarify.

Br. f., by Challedon—Dark Lantern, by *Sir Gallahad III.

Dark Lantern, dam of 1956 winners Mr. President (3rd Prairie State S.) and Blue Sally (3 wins so far at 2), is a half-sister to stakes winner Blind Impulse. She is out of a stakes-placed sister to stakes winners *Jacopo, Black Domino, and half-sister to four other stakes winners including Eclair (dam of *Khaled, sire of SWAPS).

B. f., by Blue Swords—Dauntless Gal, by American Flag.

This filly is from one of the most opulent families in America. Dauntless Gal (11 wins) has produced three foals, all winners (total of 32 wins), and is out of Daunt (placed in Beldame H.), dam of 13 foals, all winners, including stakes winner Rudie. Daunt is out of a daughter of the great RUTH LAW, dam of 13 foals, all winners, including six stakes winners.

Ch. f., by Challedon—Eternal Flirt, by Eternal Bull.

Eternal Flirt (15 wins), has had only one foal old enough to race a full season, Mr. Herb A., winner six races at 2 and 3 this year. Eternal Flirt is a half-sister to nine winners including stakes-placed Blue Counselor.

B. f., by Eternal War—Lady Admiral, by War Admiral.

First foal from Lady Admiral, half-sister to five winners including $192,460-winner Stud Poker. She is out of the stakes-placed *Betagain II, a daughter of Coronation Stakes winner Betty, half-sister to the good cup horse Creme Brulee and two other stakes winners.

B. f., by Eternal Bull—No Disgrace, by Discovery.

First foal from No Disgrace (5 wins), full sister to Lord Calvert (stakes winner of 22 races), Marcia P. (stakes-placed), and Be Gracious (10 wins, $49,515). She is out of stakes winner Her Grace, dam of nine winners, and a half-sister to nine winners.

Inquiries on these eight yearlings to
H. C. Stewart, Manager

IDLE HOUR FARM Old Frankfort Pike Lexington, Ky.

Racing Abroad

Apollonia's First Defeat

PARIS. Marcel Boussac's Apollonia was sent against older horses in the 2,500-meter Grand Prix de St. Cloud on July 1 and sustained the first defeat of her brilliant career, finishing sixth in a field of 11, beaten about 3½ lengths.

Dead-heating for the first place were the 4-year-old southern champion Burgos (Maurepas—Bella II, by Canot) and the 3-year-old Oroso (Tifinar—Eos, by Solferino), 2 lengths ahead of the 4-year-old Beau Prince II (Prince Chevalier—Isabelle Brand, by Black Devil). The 3-year-olds Resabiada and Master Boing were next in order, a length in front of the odds-on favorite. Behind Apollonia were the older horses Norsemour, Defensal, Fric, Norfolk, and Tut Ank Ammon.

Beau Prince II's stablemate Tut Ank Ammon made a moderate pace until they entered the last turn, where Defensal moved up to set a faster pace for Apollonia's benefit. Serge Boullenger, after waiting far back with Apollonia, took her to the outside in a wide turn and let her join the accelerating leaders at the entrance to the final straight, but she had done too much too early, and failed to maintain her challenge.

Burgos, the best provincial colt, with 10 victories and 4 places in 15 starts, is by the Grand Prix de St. Cloud winner Maurepas, and his great-granddam, Black Domino, was the dam of Barneveldt, winner of G. P. de Paris and G. P. de St. Cloud. Oroso is by the Prix Royal Oak winner Tifinar out of an Irish mare. Neither of the winners would be favorite over Apollonia or Beau Prince II in a second encounter.

Dormello—Olgiata's Champions

The best Italian 2-year-old of 1955, Barbara Sirani (Verso II—Buonamica, by Niccolo dell'Arca), this year won the Premio Pisa in her first start and was kept out of the Premio Elena by an accident. She then was fourth in Magabit's Premio del Jockey Club (Two Thousand Guineas), and 7 weeks later, on May 27, she won the one-mile Premio Emilio Turati at Milan, beating the 5-year-old Rouault by 5 lengths.

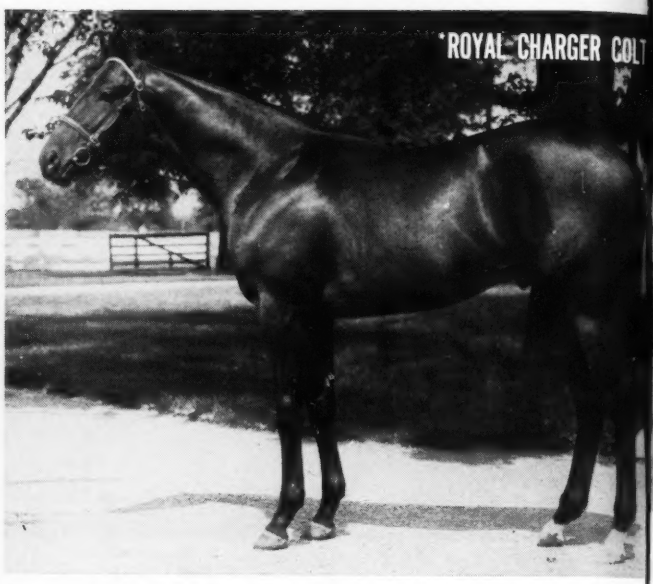
On June 3 Barbari Sirani went against a top-class field in 1⅜-mile Premio Principe Amadeo at Turin and led practically all the way, beating her stablemate Tissot (Tenerani—Tiepoletta, by Niccolo dell'Arca), the Gran Premio d'Italia winner, by a length. Three lengths farther back in third place was Zarese (Vieux Manoir—Zirona, by Torbido), and among the unplaced was the Italian Oaks winner La Canea.

In the 1½-mile Premio Presidente della

FROM CROWN CREST'S SUPERB COLT

Hip No. 262, b. c., by Revoked—Pet, by *Pharamond II.

This colt is a full brother to three stakes winners: Cajole (set two new track records), Revolt ($70,789, Youthful S. at Belmont, etc.), and Recline (winner over $83,000, Illinois Owners' H. twice, etc.). Pet is out of the grand stakes winner Helen's Babe.



Hip No. 268, b. c., by *Royal Charger—Pussy Willow, by *Bull Dog

Pussy Willow is out of Sweet Willow, stakes winner of 14 races, cluding Black Helen H., Spring H., Blackstone Valley H. twice, Tomas Memorial H., etc. This is her second foal.

Selling on Tuesday night, July 31, at Keeneland, Crown Crest's consignment includes yearlings by such sires as Nearco, Hyperion, Tulyar, Citation, *Mahmoud, *Khaled, *Niccolo dell'Arca, and many others of the world's foremost stallions.

Hip No. 273, b. c., by Roman—*Umidzadeh, by Umidwar.

This colt is a half-brother to three stakes winners: *Bagamoya, Fe and Dader. *Umidzadeh, a stakes winner in Ireland, has prod seven foals, all of them winners.

Crown Crest

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Reineman
Lexington, Ky.

Russell Cave P
Phone 5-1876

LTION OF 26 KEENELAND YEARLINGS

Hip No. 259, b. c., by *Heliopolis—Nemesis, by Menow.
First foal from Nemesis, half-sister to stakes winner Ann's Love. Second dam, Evening Shot is out of the Florida Derby winner Evening, dam of stakes winners Your Chance, Outotheblue, and the producer Evening Bell, dam of champion 2-year-old filly Evening Out.

THE SIX YEARLINGS shown here are part of the superb collection of Crown Crest's 26 yearlings to be sold at Keeneland. These six are by *Heliopolis, two-time leading sire; *Royal Charger, sire of another classic winner this year in Gilles de Retz (2,000 Guineas); Revoked, leading American-bred sire last year, sire of stakes winners Recline, Revolt, Cajole, to which this yearling is a full brother; Roman, perennially among America's leading sires; War Admiral, Man o' War's greatest son at stud; and Discovery, one of America's outstanding native stallions.

Hip No. 275, b. f., by War Admiral—Whirl-A-Bit, by Whirlaway.
Whirl-A-Bit, dam of winner Witted, is a half-sister to $100,000-winners Sun Again, Fervent, Arrogate and to dam of stakes winners Count-A-Bit, Seventh Fleet, etc.

Hip No. 234, ch. f., by Discovery—Bridal Toast, by Milkman.
Bridal Toast is a winning sister to stakes winner Galactic and $94,000-winner Great Fun. This is her second foal and the only Discovery yearling in the sale.

HIP #56 Roan colt

His first three dams have produced

21 winners of 168 races

By the young *Mahmoud stallion Mighty Story, this colt is out of Nomic (by Economic), a winner whose two foals to race are both winners including Reconsider (2nd Margate H.). Nomic is out of Inscolita (9 wins), dam of six winners including stakes-placed Romango and Insolate (15 wins); Inscolita is a half-sister to 12 winners including stakes winner JOE SCHENCK (23 wins), Gale Way (23 wins), Unquote (10 wins, 2nd Matron S.), Prompt Pay (2nd Flamingo S.), Daria (15 wins), etc. Soundness, consistency, durability abounds in the family of this sales yearling.

May be seen in Barn I at Keeneland prior to sale Monday afternoon, July 30.

CONSIGNED BY

CHARLES HODGES

HIP #104 in BARN A

At Keeneland July 30 First Night

COLT BY INTENT

Out of DIANA, by FIGHTING FOX

This is DIANA'S first colt and from INTENT'S first crop.

DIANA'S dam had 11 winners — 5 of which won or placed in stakes. All 5 were weighted on the Experimental Free Handicap at up to 123 lbs.

This colt's 3rd dam is also INTENT'S 3rd dam — ROSIE O'GRADY, by HAMBURG, leading 2-y-o filly of her year, and ancestress of HIGH VOLTAGE, INTENT, BEWITCH, and POT O' LUCK, all winners of over $200,000.

JOHN E. MADDEN

May be seen at Circle L Farm, Versailles Pike, prior to the sale.

Repubblica at Rome on June 3 the Italian Derby winner Barba Toni (Fante—Istriana, by Arco) finished a well beaten third, behind the Derby second Vittor Pisani (Goyama—Villanova, by *Ortello) and the second-class Consivio (Macherio—Convallaria, by Navarro). Next in order were the 4-year-old Grand Rapids and the 3-year-olds Magabit and Talismano.

Six males, equally divided between 3-year-olds and older horses, contested the Gran Premio di Milano of 1⅞ miles at the San Siro course June 17. The unbeaten 4-year-old Ribot (Tenerani—Romanella, by El Greco) led all the way and won by 8 lengths from his stablemate Tissot. The latter was 6 lengths ahead of the 5-year-old Murano II (Bois Roussel—Four in Hand, by *Bahram). Unplaced were Vittor Pisani, Barba Toni, and the 4-year-old Gail. Thus Ribot confirmed his magnificent performances of 1955 in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe and Premio del Jockey Club. He is to run in the King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Stakes at Ascot July 21.

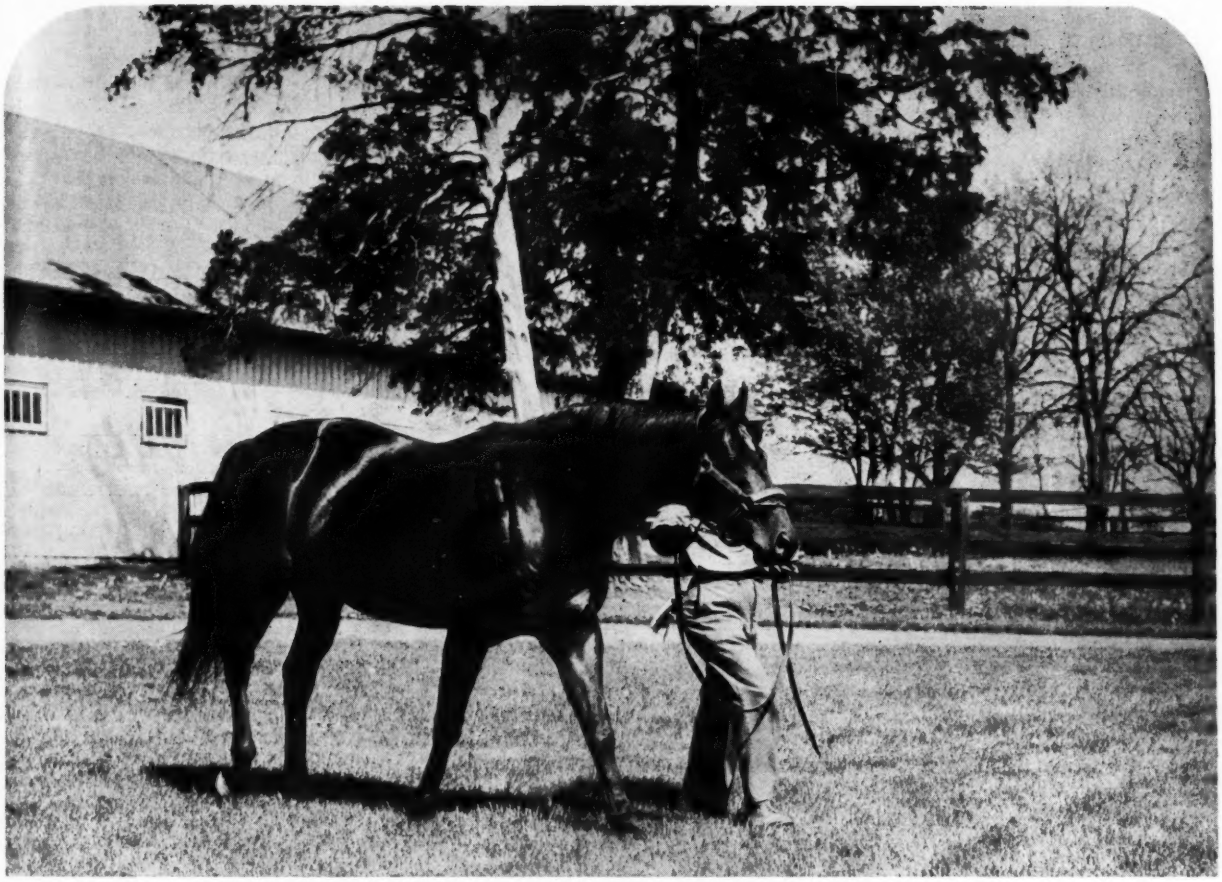
First Defeat for Liebeslied

In Germany, as in France, a previously unbeaten 3-year-old filly has had her record spoiled. Winner of 5 races at 2, Liebeslied (Ticino—Liebesgoettin, by Tourbillon) had scored a 7-length victory in the one-mile Schwarzgold-Rennen at Duesseldorf May 6, and on June 3 had been 2½ lengths in front at the finish of the 1¼-mile Preis der Diana at Muelheim. Nadia (Ticino—Nereda, by Tourbillon) was third in the Schwarzgold, second in the Oaks equivalent, and the other placing in these classics was taken by Vogelwarte (Ansitz—Vogelweide, by Widerhall). Liebeslied took her first beating in the 1½-mile German Derby at Hamburg June 24, finishing last but one in a field of 13.

Winner of the Derby, after a strong run in the straight, was the Henckel-Rennen and Union-Rennen winner Kilometer. At the finish he was 2½ lengths ahead of the Henckel-Rennen second, Traumgeist (Goody—Traumkind, by Aventin), which had a 4-length margin over the Union-Rennen second, Opersaenger (Buergermeister—Operette, by Arjaman). Bernardus was fourth, just ahead of Akki (Goody—Alceste, by Indus), which had been disqualified and placed second after winning the Austrian Derby.

Alizier	Teleferique	Bacteriophage Beaute de Neige
KILOMETER, c., 1953	Alizarine	Coronach Armoise
Kirschfliege	Brantome	Blandford Vitamine
	Curl Paper	Papyrus Coila

Alizier, the sire, won the Grand Prix



Polynesian

HIS "BEST" HORSES CONTINUE TO ACCUMULATE

1951

THATAWAY—Best 2-year-old filly in California

1952

NATIVE DANCER—Best 2-year-old of year
TAHITIAN KING—Second best 2-year-old of year

1953

NATIVE DANCER—Best 3-year-old of year
IMBROS—Best California 3-year-old sprinter

1954

NATIVE DANCER—Best "Horse of Year"
IMBROS—One of the "Best" sprinters of the year

1955

POLLY'S JET—Best 2-year-old in spring in New York

1956

DARLING ADELLE—Undefeated best 2-year-old filly in California

MR. SAM S.—Wins $25,000 Charles S. Howard Stakes

Brown horse, 1942, by Unbreakable—Black Polly, by *Polymelian

Property of a syndicate

IRA DRYMON GALLAHER FARM

Russell Cave Pike, Lexington, Kentucky

See Polynesian's Yearlings at Keeneland and Saratoga

AT KEENELAND five colts will be sold by Mereworth Farm (two), Clifford Mooers and Elwood B. Johnston, Philip Connors, and Leslie Combs II.

AT SARATOGA Nydrie Stud will sell the only colt and the only filly by Polynesian.

de Deauville, was second to his stablemate Vieux Manoir in the 1950 Grand Prix de Paris and second in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe. The fourth dam, Brig of Ayr, is ancestress of the One Thousand Guineas winner *Brown Betty II and of *Shannon II, among others.

Kirschfliege, bred in Germany from a mare taken during the war from the French stud of Baron Edouard de Rothschild, already had produced the 1954 German Derby winner Kaliber.

Best of the older horses now racing in Germany is the 4-year-old Masetto (Olymp—Mimosa, by Indus), winner of last year's German St. Leger. Unbeaten thus far in 1956, Masetto has won the Grosser Preis von Duesseldorf, the Jubilaums Preis at Cologne, and the Grosser Hansa-Preis at Hamburg.

Talgo's Irish Derby

Odds-on for the Irish Derby, run June 27 over 1½ miles at the Curragh, was Roistar (Arctic Sun—Roisin, by Rosewell), which had finished third to Lavandin and Montaval in the English Derby. Second choice was the Irish colt Talgo, which had placed once in 3 starts at 2 and this year had won the Duke of York Handicap and 2 other handicaps in 4 starts.

The competition was virtually ended at the top of the straight when Talgo took the lead. He went on smoothly to win by 6 lengths from the favorite, which had a margin of 3 lengths over No Comment (by Greek Star out of a mare "said to be" Tiger's Bay, by Nosegay), winner of the 1¼-mile Gallinule Stakes on June 13. Fourth and fifth were the French-bred Vaudemont (Verso II—Colette Baudoche, by Biribi) and the French-trained Chief (Nearco—Nikellora, by Vatellor).

Talgo belongs to G. A. Oldham, who won the Irish Two Thousand Guineas with Lucero. Both colts were trained at Newmarket by Harry Wragg, and both were ridden by E. Mercer. Talgo is by Krakatoa (Nearco—Life Hill, by Solario) out of the French mare Miss France, by Jock out of Nafah, by Abjer out of Flower, by Pharos out of L'Esperance, by Pommern out of the noted mare Zariba. L'Esperance is third dam of the 1956 Prix du Jockey Club winner Philius.

The Belgian Oaks

The good filly Galata (Tariel—Princesse Galante, by Prince Rose), which already had won the Belgian One Thousand Guineas and finished second in the Grande Poule des Produits, scored an easy, 3-length victory in the Belgian Oaks equivalent, the 1½-mile Prix Gustave du Roy de Blicquy, at Boitsfort June 3. Second was Chimene (Vole Vite—Coriantos, by Cyclonic). JEAN ROMANET

*Daumier—Garden Path

Most promising development of early-season 2-year-old racing in Italy is Razza Dormello-Olgiata's Grigoresco, which won his first start by 8 lengths and then scored a 5-length victory in the 5-furlong Premio Bimbi, first important test of Italian 2-year-olds. Grigoresco is by *Daumier (Niccolo dell'Arca—Donatella, by *Mahmoud), which stands now at the Stallion Station, Lexington, and he is the first Italian produce of the One Thousand Guineas winner Garden Path (Fairway—Ranai, by Rabelais), which the late Federico Tesio took to Dormello-Olgiata in a 3-year exchange for *Daumier's dam.

France Considers Higher Tax

The French Assembly has been considering—a little too seriously for the comfort of the Societe d'Encouragement and the Ministry of Agriculture—a proposal to collect an additional 5 per cent from parimutuel wagers. The increase would have moved the takeout up to about 21 per cent, including breakage.

Duc de Fer's full brother

To Be Sold at Keeneland

YEARLING COLT BY *Spy Song*

Brilliantly fast DUC DE FER, unbeaten as a 2-year-old, stakes winner at 2, 3, 4 and 5, has won $166,400. This is the first foal from his dam, Lady Waterloo, since the "Duke" was foaled. From three foals, Lady Waterloo, is dam of three winners: Duc de Fer, Mist o' Dawn (15 wins), and Kibby F (6 wins). Two of her foals won their first starts, the third ran third and then won its second start. This is a strapping big strong colt . . .

CONSIGNED BY MRS. J. WARFIELD RODGERS

THIS COLT MAY BE SEEN AT MRS. T. C. PIATT'S CRESTWOOD FARM, SPURR PIKE, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Others did well with a *and so can you*

DOUBLEDOGDARE
National Stallion, Colleen, Matron, Alcibiades, Ashland, Coronet S. Oaks Prep, etc.

MANOTICK
Gazelle S., Ladies H. etc.

TRIPLE JAY
Goose Girl S.
(Hollywood Park)

BESOMER
Governor's Gold Cup

MISS BLUE JAY
Fashion Stakes, 1956
Polly Drummond Stakes, 1956
(Merely breezing)

SIRED BY

DOUBLE JAY

With only three crops to race, Double Jay jumped to the nation's 7th leading sire of two-year-olds in 1955. This year he is heading for the top!

HIP NO. 73 BR. C. by DOUBLE JAY—*SKEET, by *BAHRAM

OUT OF

*Skeet, by *Bahram, dam of the SW CONTEST (Edward Burke H.), and PINE VILLE (winner 4 seasons, track record 1955). She is half-sister to 4 SWs including England's leading sire COURT MARTIAL. Second dam the SW INSTANTANEOUS, produced 4 SWs and is half-sister to 3 SWs including *Scenery II, dam herself of 2 SWs.

ALSO

Hip No. 79—B. f. by *Princequillo—Tidal, by *Bull Dog

This Oaks-bred filly is out of the dam of TRIPLE JAY (one of the outstanding 3-year-old stakes fillies in California) and 5 other winners. Second dam produced 7 winners including 2 SWs and is grandam of 2 SWs.

ALSO

Hip No. 62—B. c. by Dark Star—Play Mary Jane, by Chance Play

This striking colt is from the first crop of the Derby winner Dark Star. He is half-brother to the Santa Susana S. winner MRS. RABBIT and to 4 other winners. The dam of this colt is half-sister to YOUNG PETER (Travers, Choice S., etc.), LUCKY CHANCE (East View S.), AGRARIAN (3rd Kentucky Derby) and MISTRESS MARY, dam of MASTER ACE (Oceanport H. NTR, 6 fur. 1:09). Second dam won Kentucky and Ashland Oaks.

Selling Monday Afternoon, June 30—Barn 3

MAYSVILLE **Bill B. Hendrickson** KENTUCKY

BOOKS

EVERYTHING ON RACING
RARE, OUT-OF-PRINT, AND CURRENT

SYDNEY R. SMITH

Canaan, New York

— YEARLING MAN —

Middle Aged. To break yearlings in Southern Florida near Miami. We have the finest facilities, including track and Eight Stall Puett Starting Gate. State all of your experience in your first letter, Age, Married or Single, Size of Family, Former Employer, Salary required. All replies held in confidence. Apply The Blood Horse, Box 191, Lexington, Ky.

SHIPPING FEVER

Don't take chances with valuable animals

Giles Veterinary Medicine

used successfully since 1875

At your dealer or write—

Giles Remedy Co., 118 N. East Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

BROODMARES given expert care lime rich bluegrass pastures near Lexington Limited number of boarders insures individual attention. Ideal for firing, freshening, galloping. CHERRY BIRCH FARM, R. R. 5, Paris, Ky. Call Paris 1485-M.

Horse Farm Property in Central Ky.

We can assist you in the buying or leasing of developed horse farms, or acreage suitable for conversion to horse breeding, in the Bluegrass area of Kentucky.

CROMWELL BLOODSTOCK AGENCY

Alex Bower, real estate broker

150 Barr Street Lexington, Ky.

ON EVERY WET TRACK USE

SEALTEX BANDAGE

GET A ROLL NOW FROM YOUR TURF DEALER...

YEARLINGS

We have accommodations for 15 yearlings to be broken and trained for winter racing.

CIRCLE-L-FARM

Versailles Pike Lexington, Ky.

Phone 5-0438

PEDIGREES: Five generations, plus racing record: $2.00 plus stamped envelope. Ted Williams, 750 Oakglade Dr., Monrovia, Calif.

SEVERAL broodmares with foals by side sired by Delray and rebred for sale. Also several good big geldings for sale. A few racing prospects to lease with option of purchase. L. C. Sloan, New Boston, Illinois.

FOALS OF 1956

D AND S RANCH

Donna and Stanley Colantuono, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Janie H., by Mi Vida: b. c. by Gray Dream, Apr. 10. Mare to Lucky Oscar.

MAY MAC FARM

Lucian McDowell, Nicholasville, Ky.

Connie's Girl, by *Challenger II: ch. f. by Primate, Mar. 25. Mare to First Fiddle. (Jeanette McDowell).

Grand Rush, by *Jacopo: b. f. by *Rico Monte, May 19. Mare to Sub Fleet.

Miss Hubbard, by Mighty Story: b. c. by Lord Putnam, Mar. 25. Mare to Devil Diver.

Winding Trail, by *Shifting Sands II: b. c. by Amphitheatre, Apr. 12. Mare to Crystal Boot.

WINDERMERE FARM

C. H. Ferguson, Georgetown, Ky.

Graciously, by *Sir Gallahad III: b. c. by Ace Admiral, Apr. 28. Mare to *Royal Vale. (C. H. and Dorothea Ferguson).

Zana by *Mahmoud: b. c. by *Royal Serenade, Apr. 5. Mare to Eight Thirty. (C. H. and B. F. Ferguson).

WINDFIELDS FARM LIMITED

E. P. Taylor, Willowdale, Ontario

*Chatelaine II, by Casterari: b. c. by *Tournoi, Apr. 15. Mare to Windfields.

Dress Circle, by *Boswell: dk. b. c. by Chop Chop, Apr. 20. Mare to Bull Page.

Famous Maid, by *Fairaris: b. f. by Bull Page, Apr. 24. Mare to Chop Chop.

June Bee, by Jean Valjean: br. c. by *Tournoi, Apr. 29. Mare to *Menetrier.

Lovely Delores, by Blue Larkspur: ch. f. by *Menetrier, Apr. 8. Mare to Windfields.

My Wind, by Windfields: b. c. by Chop Chop, Apr. 6. Mare to Illuminable.

Sunny Fields, by *Sir Gallahad III: b. c. by Epic, Apr. 7. Mare to Epic.

Sweet Pegotty, by Pilate: b. c. by Chop Chop, Apr. 2. Mare to *Menetrier.

Victoriana, by Windfields: b. c. by Bull Page, Apr. 27. Mare to Chop Chop.

WINDMILL HILL FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Jay, Havre de Grace, Md.

Cis Patsy, by Pasteurized: b. f. by Bless Me, Apr. 14. Mare to *Northern Star. (A. A. Biddle).

Coronation, by Bien Fait: ch. f. by *Northern Star, Apr. 15. Mare to *Northern Star. (R. N. Webster).

Foxglove, by Gallant Fox: b. f. by *Northern Star, Apr. 19. Mare to *Northern Star.

Gay Jilted, by *Lancegaye: b. f. by *Northern Star, Feb. 25. Mare to Shut Out.

Lakh, by Bolingbroke: br. f. by Sub Fleet, Mar. 21. Mare to *Northern Star. (W. J. Appel).

Locadah, by Challedon: twins (died) by One Count, Mar. 4. Mare to *Northern Star.

Pats Anne, by Gallant Fox: ch. f. by *Northern Star, Apr. 15. Mare to *Northern Star.

Roguish, by Discovery: b. c. by Young Peter, Apr. 10. Mare to *Northern Star. (Mrs. Robert L. Gerry).

Wishmeluck, by Jack High: b. f. by *Northern Star, Mar. 3. Mare to *Northern Star. (Winlochan Stable).

WOODLAWN FARM

Mrs. Walter A. Edgar, Ellicott City, Md.

Barquette, by Petrose: ch. c. by Prince Dare, Feb. 27. Mare to Prince Dare.

Jaconora, by *Jacopo: ch. f. by Prince Dare, Mar. 27. Mare to Prince Dare.

Miss President, by Challedon: ch. f. by Prince Dare, Mar. 20. Mare to Prince Dare.

Politigirl, by Discovery: b. c. by Prince Dare, Apr. 8. Mare to Prince Dare.

COBADEN

Safe
Non-Toxic
Hypo-Allergenic
In Treatment of

TENDINITIS

An Intramuscular injection

COBADEN

A New Concept in Rheumatic Therapy
For restored mobility
Relief of pain
Diminished swelling
Send for authoritative report: "New Concept in Treatment of Rheumatic Diseases."

RAND PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC.
333 Columbia Street
RENSSELAER, NEW YORK

AVERAGE-EARNINGS INDEX

Sire records, 1955 and cumulative

The eighth annual volume of average-earnings data on sires represented in North American racing is now ready. It gives actual earnings of the progeny of all stallions in 1955, with annual and cumulative indexes showing the rate of earnings in relation to the continental average per starter.

Similar data included for all sires with 1955 indexes of 1.00 or more in Great Britain and Ireland and in France.

Published by The Blood-Horse for the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association. Price for the 1955 volume, $1.25; for previous years, 50 cents each. Make checks to

THE BLOOD-HORSE

Box 1520, Lexington, Ky.

Meadors Photo

#180 – Gray colt by Mighty Story – Levity, by Eight Thirty

Speed's here **not only in appearance but in pedigree, too, does this colt pack lots of speed. He is a son of Mighty Story — sire of Fabulist, Mighty Moment, Muchausen, etc. — and is third foal from Levity. Her first was Full Book, winner 3 races at 2, and 2 of five starts at three this year at Chicago. Her second has run in stakes, at 2, 1956. Levity, by Eight Thirty, is half sister to the speedy stakes winner Hysterical, to Gay Mood, etc.**

Breeding record's here

and still more speed

All of John W. Greathouse's Keeneland Summer Sales yearlings, older than 2, 1956, have won — and he's been selling since 1949. Horses bred by him include Andy B. W., Wreck Master, Mighty Baker, Jolly Jack, etc.

B. f. by Johns Joy—Lady Boswell, by *Boswell.

This filly is half sister to the Christiana Stakes winner WRECK MASTER, to Governor's Handicap winner MIGHTY BAKER, and to the excellent winners Apache Lady, and Donfield. The next dam, Sable Lady, produced 16 winners from 17 foals.

B. f. by Crafty Admiral—Lady Camille, by Requested.

This is the second foal from Lady Camille, a half sister to stakes winners Chief Barker and Carolyn A. ($140,615 and dam of Tahitian King) and to the producers Qbania (dam of Grecian Queen, $321,350, and Hitex) and Sugapud (dam of My Request, $385,495).

KEENELAND SALES—TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JULY 31

JOHN W. GREATHOUSE

Moore's Mill Pike **Midway, Ky.**

OBITUARY

Charles H. Ferguson

Charles H. Ferguson, 61, Thoroughbred breeder and farmer, died at his home in Paris, Ky., on July 9.

A native of Scott county, Mr. Ferguson had kept a few mares on his farm near Paris for many years, and before the war had been trainer of a small stable. Among the horses he bred were the stakes winners Petrolas and Pollys Cracker. The Ferguson yearlings usually were sold at the Keeneland sales.

Mr. Ferguson was a member of the Keeneland Club and the Breeders' Sales Company.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Dorothea Leslie Ferguson; a son, Benjamin F. Ferguson II; a daughter, Mrs. F. H. Black; and a sister, Mrs. H. C. Herndon.

Mark Erwin

Mark Erwin, 47-year-old steward at Hazel Park and official at other tracks, died at Veteran's Hospital, Dearborn, Mich., on July 8. He had suffered a heart attack about 2 weeks before.

A native of Fulton, Mich., Mr. Erwin was a graduate of Michigan State University, where he majored in business administration. He entered racing as an owner and trainer in 1939, and raced a small stable at Midwestern tracks until 1941, when he sold his stable to enter the Air Force.

MARK ERWIN

After World War II he returned to the sport as supervisor of racing at Florida tracks, and served as state steward there in 1952 and 1953. He was named a steward at Hazel Park in 1954, and last year he also was a steward at River Downs.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Zelda Erwin; 3 children, Gerald, Fred, and Susan Erwin; his father, Dr. Frederick Erwin; and a brother, David.

SALES

No Vanderbilt Yearlings

The announcement in last week's issue of *The Blood-Horse* that Alfred Vanderbilt would dispose of 18 yearling in a special sale at Keeneland was premature. Vanderbilt, who had made tentative plans for such an auction, last week decided against selling any of his yearlings this year.

Warner to Sell 42

Harry M. Warner will dispose of 42 Thoroughbred horses by public auction July 16 at his W L Ranch, Woodland Hills, Calif. The Fasig-Tipton Company will handle the sale.

Warner will sell 17 broodmares, 17 horses in training, and 8 yearlings.

Warner said he was not leaving the sport, but that he was cutting down his racing and breeding interests.

The Saratoga Dates

In giving the dates for the Saratoga yearlings sales, along with a list of consignments, *The Blood-Horse* achieved a notable feat, equivalent to getting 8 days into a week. In case anyone was confused, the yearling sales open Monday night, August 13, and continue through Friday

LOOKING FOR A LINE ON 2 REAL YEARLINGS?

#50, b. f., by Double Jay out of winning sister to $184,410-winner, Miss Kimo.

#65, b. c., by Dark Star out of young, stakes winning mare Queen Hairan.

May be seen in Barn 3 prior to sale at Keeneland, first session, July 30

Consigned by Mrs. F. P. Letellier

since 1917

BOOK OF THE YEAR FOR HORSEMEN

- The Fasig-Tipton Company's Saratoga Sales Catalogue now available, is MUST reading for horsemen.
- Since 1917 Fasig-Tipton Company has offered the choice consignments of experienced breeders. The 229 Yearlings catalogued this year include 135 colts and 94 fillies.
- Some Saratoga Alumni include: Man o' War, Nellie Morse, St. James, Stimulus, Flying Ebony, Fair Star, Sir Harry, Anita Peabody, Head Play, High Quest, Cavalcade, Tintagle, Forever Yours, Reaping Reward, Case Ace, Pompoon, Jacola, Bull Lea, El Chico, Our Boots, Alsab, Thumbs Up, Battlefield and last year's 2-year-old Champion, Nail—names that live in the record book and at stud today.
- *The Hall-Mark of Quality for the Yearling Buyer is a Saratoga Hip Number.*

FASIG-TIPTON COMPANY

3 EAST 48th STREET,
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
MUrray Hill 8-1897
HUMPHREY S. FINNEY, President

night, August 17. The sale of race horses is scheduled for the morning of Saturday, August 18—since there is no Saturday, August 19, in the 1956 calendar.

Yearlings at Deauville

The Office du Pur Sang, headed by Claude Victor-Thomas, has announced that 350 French yearlings will be offered for sale by auction at Deauville this year. The sales sessions will be on August 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, and 25. An additional date, August 28, has been set aside for a no-reserve auction of yearlings which may have failed to sell at the first offering.

French breeders, seeking to capitalize on the current high reputation of their stock, are making special efforts to attract the interest of foreign buyers. The catalogues, in addition to the French text, will include brief notes in English for each yearling.

The Del Mar Yearlings

A list of the 118 yearlings to be sold at the annual Del Mar sales has been released by the Fasig-Tipton Company, which conducts the auctions for the California Thoroughbred Breeders Association. The sales will be on the nights of Monday and Tuesday, August 27-28.

Biggest consignor will be Ellwood B. Johnston and Ted Tepper's Old English Rancho, which has catalogued 14 head. Part of the consignment will be sold in each session. Others selling more than 10 head are Dr. and Mrs. Frank Porter Miller's Sunnyslope Ranch, 12; and Laguna Seca Ranch and Old Westport Place, 11. Sixty-three of the 118 yearlings are colts, 55 fillies. The consignments:

MRS. D. P. BARRETT

DEVIL TO PAY, ch. c. by Requested—Alimeta, by War Relic.

NEWCASTLE, ch. c. by *King's Abbey—Bangalore, by *Alibhai.

PINEY POINT, b. f. by Eternal Bull—Bim's Owl, by Bimelech.

DESERT WHEAT, b. f. by Salmagundi—Bomb Dolly, by Omaha.

FANCY ME, ch. f. by Count Speed—Picardy Rose, by Rosemont.

DR. AND MRS. G. A. BENDLAGE

KYRAT, dk. br. c. by *Scorpion II—Teddy's Melody, by Teddy's Comet.

BURDEN AND PARKS

B. f. by Free America—*Adorada II, by *Hierocles.

Ch. c. by *Radiotherapy—Jo Bonner, by *Pharamond II.

CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE

B. c. by Silver Horde—*Lampyris, by Young Lover.

MRS. L. COPENHAVER

B. f. by Trailer—Breadanbutter, by Infinite.

CRAVENSKIOLD FARM, INC.

Ch. c. by *Reading II—Miss E., by Reaping Reward.

CURRAGH STOCK FARM

B. c. by Lodge Night—*Bebe, by Bois Roussel.

Ch. f. by *Calstone—Black Dahlia, by *Isolater.

B. c. by Combat—*Fairy Glade, by Bois Roussel.

Gr. f. by *Calstone—*Foundation II, by Rockafella.

B. c. by Panorama—*Green Corn, by Fair Trial.

Ch. f. by *Calstone—*Pink Champagne, by Signal Light.

Ch. f. by *Calstone—*Royal Rainbow, by *Royal Charger.

Ch. c. by Bullroot—*Royal Spear II, by *Royal Charger.

KEN AND BARBARA DAVEY

Br. c. by Salmagundi—Neckline, by Thumbs Up.

D. J. DAVIS

Ch. c. by *Bernbrook—Erne Castle, by *Blenheim II.

Ch. f. by *Bernbrook—Valdina Melia, by Granville.

MICHEL deDAMPIERRE

Ch. c. by *Sullivan—Maid o'Valor, by Tick On.

MRS. L. P. deROULET AND HILLSIDE STABLE

B. f. by Salmagundi—Sea Blossom, by War Admiral.

W. A. DOUGLASS

SHASTA FLAGG, ch. f. by Capt. Flagg—Shasta Crown, by Sailor Boy.

SHASTA WAKE, ch. f. by Admiral Drake—Shasta Wac, by Battledore.

DR. B. J. ERRINGTON

Ch. c. by *Windy City II—Chaldara, by *Rustom Sirdar.

Ch. c. by *Sullivan—Front Page, by Carrier Pigeon.

FALK STABLES

SULLY'S BOY, ch. c. by *Sullivan—Skootch, by *Princequillo.

ED FLYNN

B. c. by Free America—Cathy, by *Challenger II.

DR. AND MRS. J. VINCENT HAGUS.

B. c. by Salmagundi—Leapoise, by Shut Out.

B. c. by Teddy's Comet—Pegarvey, by Haltal.

MR. AND MRS. MARSHALL HANRAHAN

Ch. f. by Lodge Night—Big Baby, by *Mafosta.

Circle these numbers in your Keeneland Sales catalogue

HIP 277, b. f., by Johns Joy—Baby Lea (dam of brilliant 2-year-old last year, All Comers, five wins including new track record for five furlongs :58⅕), by Bull Lea.

HIP 284, b. f., by I Will—Cahoots (winning full sister to the outstanding stakes winner Conniver; this is her first foal), by Discovery.

HIP 340, b. c., by Free For All—Penny Bouquet (dam of the speedy 2-year-old Little One S., winner Fair Grounds Debutante S., 2nd Singing Tower S., this year), by Blue Larkspur.

HIP 362, b. c., by Free For All—Wee One (her three foals to race are all winners including the good class allowance filly Letmego, and stakes-placed Lyle's First; out of Latonia Oaks winner Esseff), by Sweep All.

May be seen in Barn I prior to sale on The Big Day, the final session, Aug. 1

Consigned by

Dr. Charles E. Hagyard

Hagyard Farm Paris Pike Lexington, Ky.

MRS. JOHN D. HERTZ

Ch. c. by Count Speed—Duchess Anita, by Count Gallahad.
B. f. by Count Speed—Gala Veil, by Count Gallahad.
B. c.. Count Speed—Galla Call, by Count Gallahad.
B. f. by Count Speed—Her Call, by Case Ace.
Br. c. by Count Speed—Lovely Child, by Case Ace.
Ch. f. by Solidarity—Reighs Request, by Requested.

CHARLES D. HUGHEN

Ch. f. by Unbelievable—Valdina Love, by Osculator.

MR. AND MRS. T. M. KERR

B. c. by Bullfighter—Fair Relic, by War Relic.

LAGUNA SECA RANCH AND OLD WESTPORT PLACE

Ch. c. by Salmagundi—Valdina Briar, by *Sun Briar.
Ch. f. by Teddy's Comet—War Infant, by Man o' War.
B. f. by Cosmic Bomb—Anchoress, by Bull Lea.
B. f. by *Big Dipper II—Betty Carreen, by *Sir Gallahad III.
B. c. by Count Turf—Galagay, by *Sir Gallahad III.
B. c. by Salmagundi—Grindelia, by *Bahram.
B. c. by Solar Slipper—*Madeh, by *Mahmoud.
Ch. c. by *Khaled—Medid, by Menow.
Br. c. by Eight Thirty—Scalpel, by *Sickle.
B. c. by Errard—Sixtyminutes, by Johnstown.
B. f. by Salmagundi—Songburst, by *Blenheim II.

LA JOLLA FARMS

Ch. f. by Cover Up—Broth, by *St. Germans.

C. T. LEAVITT

LEADRA, ch. f. by Admiral Drake—English Lea, by *Old English.
MISS SEVEN, br. f. by *Seven Seas II—Glory Miss, by War Glory.
MINE IRISH, ch. f. by *Irish Phil—Lonamine, by *Khaled.
PERFECT NIGHT, b. f. by Lodge Night—Perfect Lady by *Bel Aethel.
STAR GUNDI, b. f. by Salmagundi—Star Beauty, by *Castel Fusano.

MERVYN LeROY

BRIGHT STAR, dk. b. f. by Citation—Wedding Plans, by *Beau Pere.

DR. W. D. LUCAS

LARKS ENCORE, b. f. by *Radiotherapy—Larksnest, by *Bull Dog.

PETER McBEAN

Br. f. by Bois Roussel—*Tudor Kettle, by Owen Tudor.
Br. f. by *Windy City II—*Lavender Walk, by Prince Chevalier.
Ch. c. by *Windy City II—Shadows Fall, by Ariel.

MRS. IONE McMAHAN

Br. c. by Admiral Lea—Foredark, by Heelfly.
Gr. c. by Admiral Lea—*Mirabelle II, by Michel.

MRS. J. W. MARCHBANK

Br. c. by Torello—Rebel, by Pilate.

L. B. MAYER

B. c. by Solidarity—Donaldina, by Bimelech.

DR. AND MRS. FRANK PORTER MILLER

B. f. by Count Speed—Trailing Home, by Jamestown.
B. f. by Mr. Busher—What Not, by Questionnaire.
Ch. c. by Palestinian—Chatin, by Insco.
Br. f. by *Windy City II—Coramine, by Stimulus.
Ro. c. by Count Turf—Fanasty, by Haste.
B. f. by Palestinian—Holly Leaves, by Hollyrood.
Br. c. by Count Speed—Just Delight, by *Justice F.
B. f. by *Khaled—Kathy K., by Bargello.
Ch. f. by My Request—Miss Col-Lex, by Alquest.
Ch. f. by *Windy City II—Monifieth, by Sir Damion.
B. f. by Count Turf—Sun Rose, by Rosemont.
Br. f. by Pavot—Sweet Spice, by Sir Cosmo.

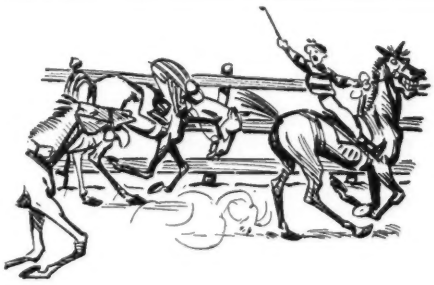
HIP NO. 47

Half-brother to stakes winner Biddy Jane

This well built chestnut colt is by the young stakes winning son of Count Fleet, Fleeting Star, whose first foals are racing this year. This yearling is out of the grand producer Melva Jane, all of whose foals are winners including the blazing fast Biddy Jane which set or equaled three tracks records, won the Rancocas S., Miss America S., and placed in the Debutante S., Princess Pat S., Durazna S., Jasmine S., Hawthorne Juvenile H. Melva Jane is a winning half-sister to stakes winner and sire War Dog.

Selling at Keeneland, first session, July 30

Consigned by Charles W. Black Frankfort, Ky.



The Colonel has 'em...

HORSES-IN-TRAINING AND YEARLINGS

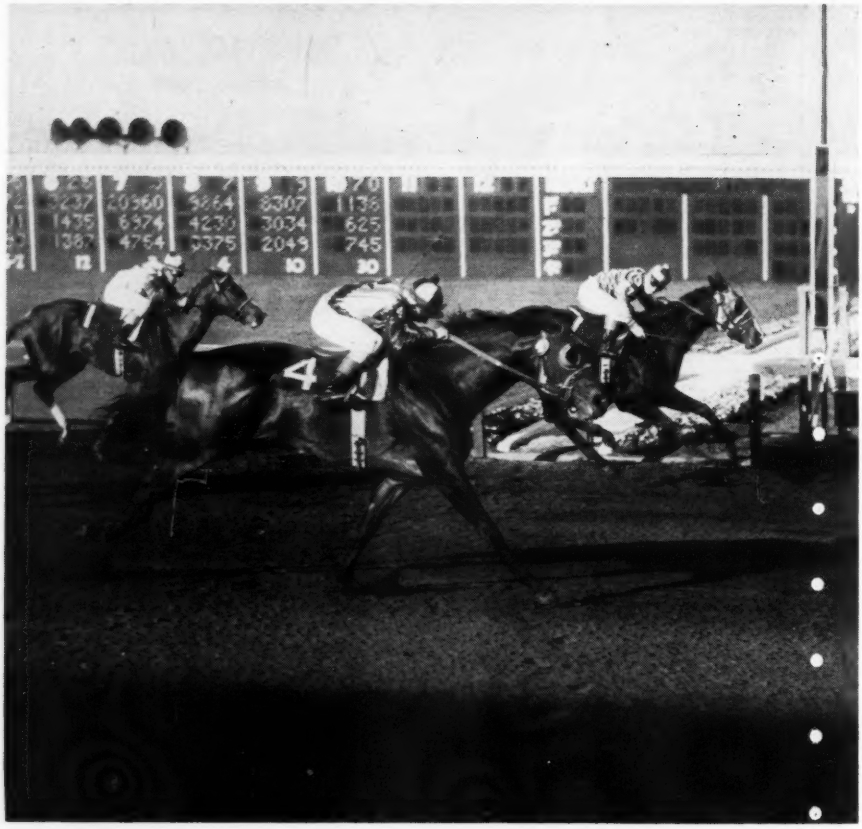
For Sale

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE FOR DETAILS

COL. PHIL T. CHINN

PHOENIX HOTEL **LEXINGTON, KY.**

Phones: Office 4-0770, Home 2-6092



NO REGRETS, half-brother to this sales yearling, is shown above on the rail winning the California Derby this spring. No Regrets, one of California's leading 3-year-olds, did not start at 2 and so far this year, has won $45,900, was beaten a nose in the Yerba Buena H., and finished third in the Preakness.

Half-brother to No Regrets

Hip No. 36, ch. c., by *Great Faith—Infinite Girl, by Infinite.

Only yearling in the sale by a son of England's leading sire Fair Trial, this colt is a half-brother to the outstanding California 3-year-old No Regrets. His dam, Infinite Girl (dam of three winners from four foals) is a winning half-sister to $188,000-winner Education. Second dam, Faculty, is a winning half-sister to stakes winner and sire Royal Crusader. This colt may be seen in Barn 1 prior to sale.

This is the line you're looking for in yearling pedigrees

Selling at Keeneland's first session, July 30

Consigned by

William W. Preston & The Colony

WILLIAM H. NICHOLS

Br. c. by *Orbit II—Keyway, by Pompey.

OLD ENGLISH RANCHO

Dk. gr. f. by *Old English—Willowisp, by Blue Larkspur.
Ch. c. by Lodge Night—Wiseasyou, by Wise Counsellor.
B. g. by Free America—Wyoming Witch, by Sir Barton.
Dk. b. f. by Dogpatch—Ariel Show, by Ariel.
B. g. by Free America—Challante, by *Challenger II.
Ch. f. by *Bahadur II—Empress, by *Radiotherapy.
Ch. c. by *Royal Serenade—*King's Mistake, by His Highness.
Ch. f. by Lodge Night—*Mary Be Good, by *Nasrullah.
B. g. by Dogpatch—Miss Jo Jo, by Bobby Sweep.
Ch. f. by Postwar Valor—Mitchess, by Sweep All.
Ch. f. by *Royal Serenade—Nurse O'War, by *Khaled.
B. f. by *Fair Truckle—Only Girl, by Hygro.
Ch. c. by Lodge Night—Samaritan, by *Sir Gallahad III.
B. f. by Free America—Sweet As Honey, by Dogpatch.

MRS. ANN PEPPERS

B. c. by *Radiotherapy—Acoma, by Johnstown.
B. c. by *The Web II—Code of Arms, by *Alibhai.
B. c. by Count Speed—Gubbey, by Top Row.
Ch. c. by *Sullivan—Her Majesty, by *Teddy.
Ch. c. by *Radiotherapy—*Irish Light, by Signal Light.
Ch. c. by *Sullivan—Itsachance, by Sir Damion.
B. c. by *Radiotherapy—Southern-Ayre, by Neddie.

RONALD REAGAN

Ch. f. by Count Speed—Torch Carrier, by Free France.
B. f. by Pedigree—Bracing, by *Sir Gallahad III.
B. c. by Solidarity—*Curtain Call II, by Apelle.

DR. AND MRS. RILEY H. ROBERTS

Ch. c. by *Sullivan—Lady N Silk, by *Ambrose Light.

CARLETON A. ROLES

B. f. by Solidarity—Sunmont, by Rosemont.

MRS. HENRY P. RUSSELL

Br. f. by Lodge Night—Aprilia, by *Mio d'Arezzo.

H. T. SCHAPS

B. f. by *Toubo—Toluca, by *Bistouri.
B. c. by *Toubo—Dark Petal, by *Jacopo.

B. W. SMITH AND H. T. SCHAPS

Ch. c. by Suncap—Croon Easy, by Ted Easy.

THOMAS THOROUGHBRED FARM

Br. c. by Cover Up—Blue Fleet, by Count Fleet.
B. c. by Double Brandy—First Kiss, by Osculator.

JAY TYSON JR.

Br. c. by Destino—Larita, by Mr. Bones.

MR. AND MRS. JOHN deBLOIS WACK
(Yolo Farm)

NATHLIN, gr. c. by *Nathoo—*Byblos, by Djebel.
Br. c. by Great Circle—Dearlea, by Bull Lea.
Gr. c. by *Nathoo—*Golden Meadow II, by Gold Bridge.
COTERIE, br. f. by Great Circle—*Sky Blue II, by Big Game.
CHAIN MAIL, gr. c. by *Kingsway II—*Steel Grey II, by Chamossaire.

GALLOP POLL

More Distance Racing

Maybe you *are* psychic. Your open letter to "Lou" in the June 9 issue was to Smith, I know, but it might just as well have been to Pondfield. I mean, that on the same day you must have been writing your column, Mr. Pondfield was designing just such a distance race program for Pimlico Race Course for the fall meeting opening on November 13.

You and I have had some previous correspondence about route racing. Mr. Pondfield agrees with us (in favor of it) as anyone can tell by referring to our meeting of last fall when the average distance of our races was longer than that at a dozen other major tracks running at about the same time of year.

This fall, we will run seven stakes races, the shortest being at $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles and ranging up to The $10,000 Exterminator at $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and the $15,000 Pimlico Cup at $2\frac{1}{16}$ miles.

We are going to inaugurate a distance series for the meeting to be known as the Pimlico Route Series. Open to 3-year-olds and up that have started for $5,000, we propose to begin it on November 14 at $1\frac{3}{16}$ miles, continue on November 24 at $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, on December 5 at $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles, and conclude on December 15 at $2\frac{1}{16}$ miles. The purse scale would progress from $4,-

A Colt from Better Self Family and, Like Better Self, out of War Admiral Mare

HIP 187—BROWN COLT, 1955
- My Request
  - Requested
    - Questionnaire
    - Fair Perdita
  - Sugapud
    - *Sickle
    - Albania
- Navy Bean
  - War Admiral
    - Man o' War
    - Brushup
  - Beanie M.
    - Black Toney
    - Betty Beall

HIP 187 — BR. C., BY MY REQUEST—NAVY BEAN, BY WAR ADMIRAL. This is Navy Bean's second foal. Her first is **Royal Review,** an allowance winner, which has won from 6 furlongs to more than a mile, and under top weight, won by 3 at Belmont July 3. Navy Bean, allowance winner at Belmont Park, is a half sister to **Michael B.** (stakes winner), **Three Rivers** (1956 winner, more than $58,000 to date), and **Bill Corum** (placed in stakes). Navy Bean is out of stakes-winning **Beanie M.,** a half sister to **Baba Kenny,** stakes winner and dam of **Bee Mac,** stakes winner and dam of stakes winners **Better Self** ($383,925 and sire), **Prophets Thumb** (also sire), **Mac Bea,** and **Riverina.** Navy Bean's second dam was a half sister to **Batter Cake,** stakes winner, dam of three stakes winners, and granddam of **Bless Me, By Jimminy,** and other stakes winners. You are invited to see this yearling colt in **Barn C at Keeneland** at sales time. The grandsire of this colt, **Requested,** and many other stakes winners have been bred and sold by the consignor of Hip 187.

To Be Sold at Keeneland
Tuesday Afternoon, July 31

Lewis J. Tutt

GEORGETOWN KENTUCKY

000 to $6,000. There also would be the incentive of trainers' awards of $1,000, $500, $200 and $100 which would be made on a point basis.

Also, we will follow up your suggestion by writing an entire card on which no race will be less than 1 mile and 70 yards (for two-year-olds). Perhaps we can have two such programs.

I know that all of Pimlico's distance races this spring were successful in that they resulted in more wagering action than comparable shorter events, and the $25,000 Dixie Handicap, at 1½ miles, won by Chevation, was one of the most beautifully contested events I have ever watched.

As you pointed out, however, there is the problem of getting owners and trainers accustomed to the idea of stretching out horses, despite some obvious advantages including the general soundness of the horses themselves.

Now that you know we are willing to cooperate, I would like very much to have your comments on our proposed program, including suggestions for ways in which we might improve it in the interest of determining true class in the Thoroughbred. Ideas on how we might better get the program across to horsemen also would be appreciated.

Charles H. Johnson
Director of Public Relations
Pimlico Race Track

See In Conclusion, page 186.

Memories and a Book

I have been very much interested in reading the Crown Crest series of The World's Great Champions. The subject of the current week's *Blood-Horse*, Ben Brush, was my first Derby winner to witness. My father and I were on our way home from New York to Missouri. We had shown our horses that year at the old Madison Square Gardens, located at 23rd Street, at the Square it was named for. We stopped off at Louisville to see Ben Brush win the Derby, and stayed at the old Galt House. I have seen many Kentucky Derbies since then but never has it given me the thrill of my first one that day in 1896.

This is a wonderful series the Crown Crest Farm is putting out in *The Blood-Horse*. I am wondering how many stallions they intend to include in this series—enough, I hope, to justify the publication of the entire series in book form? It would be an ideal book to add to my Thoroughbred horse library.

The writer happens to be 87 years "young" and has followed the Thoroughbreds and American Saddle Bred Horses, hunters and jumpers, as well as other horses, all his life.

I hope the Reinemans go on with this series, bringing it right down to our current greats, and I hope when the series is completed you will make it available to all us Thoroughbred lovers in book form. It will be worthy of a de luxe "Heritage" edition.

Leonard E. Baldwin
Denver, Colo.

Crown Crest Farm does intend to republish the series as a book.—ED.

Location of *Tribal II

Concerning the stakes report in the June 23 issue of *The Blood-Horse*. Sir Tribal, winner of the Balmoral Handicap, is from the first crop of *Tribal II. *Tribal II is owned by George F. Chain, and stands at the Chain Farm, Oakwood, Okla.

George F. Chain
Oakwood, Okla.

If Only Given a Chance

Only a P. S. to your "In Conclusion" in *The Blood-Horse* of June 9.

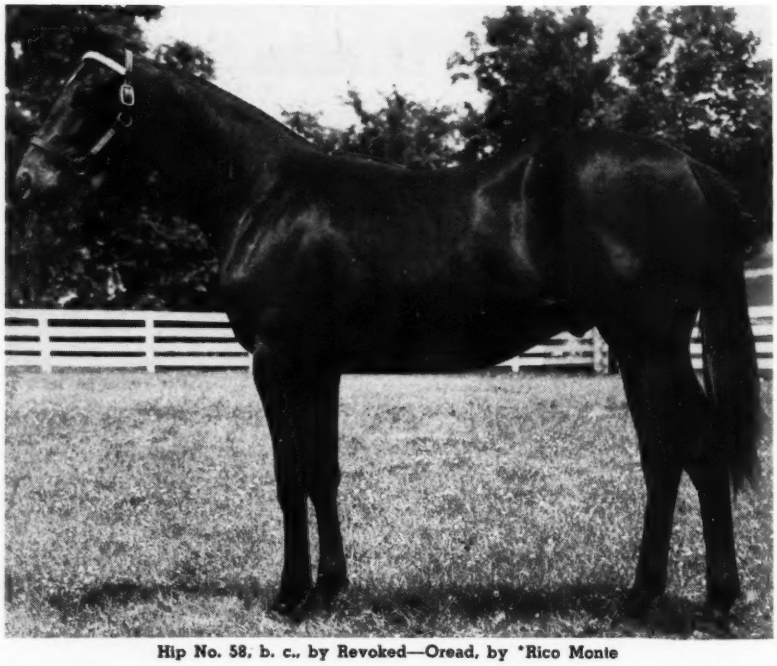
American trainers should learn once and for all that it is excessive speed and not endurance which breaks down most race horses.

A prominent part of importations of breeding material from Europe during recent years (example: the Aga Khan broodmares) favor distances of 1¼ miles or more.

Any race horse will lose his heart, his nerves, his courage, and his racing legs by

Revoked colt

This well built colt is out of the *Rico Monte mare Oread, winning half-sister to stakes performers Georgian ($105,710) and Aesthete ($56,070) and out of $100,000-winner Athenia. Athenia is the third generation of stakes winners in her family; her dam, Salaminia, by Man o' War, produced six stakes performers and is a half-sister to Menow, Lithe, and Sparta.



Hip No. 58, b. c., by Revoked—Oread, by *Rico Monte

Consigned by

THOMAS A. RANKIN

May be seen in Barn 3 prior to sale at Keeneland Monday afternoon, July 30

THOMAS PIATT'S

four Keeneland yearlings are out of the dams of 24 foals—23 of them winners

All four mares won, including Kentucky Oaks winner and a dam of Colonial H. winner

288 — B. c. by Alorter—Come and Go, by Epithet.

Kentucky Oaks-winner Come and Go also won the Ashland Stakes at Keeneland and placed in the Princess Doreen Stakes. From four foals she has produced four winners including the very fast Falada, which placed in the Hialeah Juvenile Stakes. She is also dam of winners Once In Love, Calorimeter, and Itinerant — winners in many seasons.

323 — B. f. by Alorter—Lady Kentucky, by Transmute.

This filly is full sister to the winners Tucky Miss and Lady Alorter and half sister to the winners Lady Hardboot, Stagestruck, and Confess. These are the only foals from Lady Kentucky who was out of a winning and producing half sister to the crack stakes mare Lady Maryland.

326 — B. f. by Alorter—Lillian Uhl, by *Epinard.

Lillian Uhl, a winner, has produced nine foals of which eight have won — seven in many seasons. Among her winners is Lillal, full sister to this yearling, and winner of the Colonial Handicap, 2nd in Misty Isle H., and 3rd in Debutante Stakes at Churchill Downs.

353 — B. f. by Alsab—Sun Monia, by *Sun Briar.

This filly is by the greatest of all Platt-breds, Alsab, and is out of the 100% producer Sun Monia, winner and dam of six winners, including Touch Control winner of over $50,000. This is a great family of stakes winners.

PIATT HORSES ARE TOUGH HORSES
— THEY KEEP WINNING

At Keeneland — THE BIG DAY — August 1

THOMAS PIATT - BROOKDALE FARM

Spurr Pike, Lexington, Kentucky

being rushed, whipped, and pushed out of the starting gate as a 2-year-old—up to 20 times or more. The Thoroughbred horse is man's most willing servant, if only given a chance to find his legs.

And incidentally, the longer distance of a race gives the public a much better show for their money.

Pierre Franckel
Stockholm

Star Fell from Alabama

For a number of years I have read with interest each issue of *The Blood-Horse*. Your issue of June 30 I read with an added interest as you described on page 1416 the Arlington Park Hurdle Stakes which a gelding of mine, Port Call, was fortunate enough to win.

I would like to make a correction in this article, especially as Alabama is not claimed as home by many Thoroughbred horses. I live in Huntsville, Alabama, not Indianapolis, as you wrote, and Port Call has spent a great part of his life in Alabama on one of my farms. Port Call has started 7 times this year, including his start at Arlington Park, and has won three times.

Harry M. Rhett Jr.
Huntsville, Ala.

White Hall Plantation's Owner

In your issue of May 19th this year you gave an account of Mrs. Henry Obre's racing experience, etc. At the end of this article you stated that Mrs. Obre owned the White Hall Plantation at Yemassee, S. C.

As a matter of fact, I have owned the White Hall Plantation at White Hall, S. C., for over 20 years, and to the best of my knowledge and belief—and I have checked with my superintendent, J. P. Marvin—I know of no other plantation known as White Hall.

Mr. and Mrs. Obre's plantation is some 10 miles from my White Hall Plantation, and I know just about the time that Mr. Guggenheim purchased this tract of land and built his house thereon; in fact I visited Mr. Guggenheim at about the time the house was completed. At that time he was living in Charleston.

F. E. Dixon
Philadelphia

THE SIRES OF 2-YEAR-OLD WINNERS

Through racing of July 4, Olympia was the country's leading sire of 2-year-olds in point of first money earned in 1956, with *Nasrullah a close second. Olympia's 7 winners had accounted for 15 races and earned $79,485. *Nasrullah, with 5 winners of 13 races, had a first-money total of $76,785.

Olympia also led in number of races won, followed by Bolero, *Nasrullah, and With Regards. Bolero, Count Speed, Errard, and Spy Song tied for the lead in number of winners with 8 each. *Ambiorix, Olympia, and With Regards had 7 winners each.

Winner of 15 races and $365,362 during his racing career, Olympia entered the stud at Danada Farm, Lexington, in 1951. He has had stakes winners from each of his 3 crops to race. His 2-year-old stakes winners this year are Lucky Mel, best colt on the West Coast, and Greek Game, best colt in the Middle West.

After the name of each sire are given his sire, the number of registered 2-year-olds in his present crop, number of winners, number of wins, and first money earned. Below the sire are the names of his winners and the dams of the winners. If a winner has more than one race to his credit, the number of wins is given after the name of his dam. Superior figures indicate dead heats. Dots (•) indicate stakes winners.

A

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
ABADAN (Eng.), Persian Gulf — *Iranian (*Padreen)	1	1	1	$ 2,405
*ABBE PIERRE, Brantome 3 — Calico Miss (Style Shop)	1	1	1	2,275
ABERNANT (Eng.), Owen Tudor — *Aberion (Cassiope)	1	1	1	2,200
AB JR., *Onslaught II 9 — Tobias (Miss Bam)	1	1	1	615
*ADARIS, Tourbillon 5 — Lady LaRue (Raider LaRue) 3; Maple Shade (Some Relief)	2	2	4	4,700
ADMIRAL LEA, Bull Lea 23 — Admiral Rose (Co-Rose); Choose Up (Giddy Up); Dell Van (Family Hour) 2; Lealito (Dark Belito)	4	4	5	8,825
AIR HERO, *Blenheim II 13 — Air Party (Enjoyment); Buckeyeland (Rippling On)	2	2	2	3,050
AIR RATE, Deliberator 7 — Mollie Z. (Surf Lamp); Taddy (Black San) 2	2	2	3	5,135
ALABAMA, *Mahmoud 11 — Ramblin Round (Mom's Image)	1	1	1	1,250
*ALIBHAI, Hyperion 23 — Ali's Pride (Be Happy); Light 'n Lovely (Within Bounds) 2	2	2	3	6,685
ALL BLUE, Bull Lea 21 — Blue Torch (Adorable Torch); Blue Vic (Dona Victoria)	2	2	2	4,950
ALORTER, The Porter 17 — Ro-Fran (Atomic Me)	1	1	1	625
ALQUEST, Questionnaire 23 — Grianair (Sunaris) 2	1	1	2	4,225
ALSAB, Good Goods 18 — Aladyne (Darby Dyne); Ancient Myth (Attic); Brother Hy (Polly Flag)	3	3	3	3,650
ALYCIDON (Eng.), Donatello II — *Ben Lomond (Phaetonia)	1	1	1	2,600
*AMBIORIX, Tourbillon 28 — Ambulance (Big Hurry); Amuse (Whirligig); Dr. Josh (Seldom); Fly Across (Step Across); Hand Rail (Tides); Supernatural (Irish Witch) 2	7	7	8	18,975
AMBLE IN, Fighting Fox 16 — Ambolero (Stadsgal)	1	1	1	625
AMPHITHEATRE, *Sir Gallahad III 7 — Empire Stadium (Narghileh); Mr. Jocko (Reigh's Girl) 2; Ramblin' Rusty (Dorothy J.)	3	3	4	6,175
APACHE, *Alcazar 16 — Big Steve (June T.); Promenade (Review) 2	2	2	3	2,665
ARABIAN SEA, Seabiscuit 8 — Melody Maiden (Bar Maid) 2	1	1	2	1,450
*ARDAN, Pharis 18 — Ardan Up (Growing Up) 2; Laurel Wreath (Sinsin); Tourbillonte (*Tourmente) 2	3	3	5	10,855
ARISE, He Did 12 — Painted Clown (Naval Station); Vanwin (Charm Town); Volley (Latest Vogue)	2	2	2	3,435

THE LEADERS

The following list of leading sires of 2-year-olds accounts for first money in North America through July 4, except for late returns from a few tracks. Superior figures indicate dead-heat.

Sire	Winners	Wins	Stakes Wnrs./Wins	First Money
OLYMPIA, 1946, *Heliopolis	7	15	2/5	$ 79,485
*NASRULLAH, 1940, Nearco	5	13	2/3	76,785
POLYNESIAN, 1942, Unbreakable	5	8	2/2	55,015
KING'S STRIDE, 1947, Coldstream	1	5	1/4	51,775
WINE LIST, 1946, Questionnaire	2	6	1/3	42,500
COUNTERPOINT, 1948, Count Fleet	2	4	1/1	32,345
DOUBLE JAY, 1944, Balladier	4	6	1/2	31,660
BOLERO, 1946, Eight Thirty	8	14	1/1	30,588
COUNT SPEED, 1943, Reigh Count	8	12	1/1	28,787
JET PILOT, 1944, *Blenheim II	5	9	1/1	27,370
SPY SONG, 1943, Balladier	8	10	1/1	25,650
*PRINCEQUILLO, 1940, Prince Rose	3	6	1/1	23,757
KUDOS, 1948, Hash	1	3	1/1	22,500
WITH REGARDS, 1939, Jack High	7	13	1/1	21,987
HY DIAMOND, 1946, Hygro	4	9	1/1	21,815
WAR RELIC, 1938, Man o' War	3	5	1/1	21,105
*ROYAL GEM II, 1942, Dhoti	5	8	1/1	20,805
*AMBIORIX, 1946, Tourbillon	7	8	0/0	20,470
GRAND ADMIRAL, 1944, War Admiral	5	10[1]	0/0	19,485
DOUBLE BRANDY, 1946, Questionnaire	1	5	1/1	18,650

THE MOST WINNERS

BOLERO	8
COUNT SPEED	8
ERRARD	8
SPY SONG	8
*AMBIORIX	7
OLYMPIA	7
WITH REGARDS	7
*DJEDDAH	6
ETERNAL BULL	6
*NIRGAL	6

THE MOST WINS

OLYMPIA	15
BOLERO	14
*NASRULLAH	13
WITH REGARDS	13
COUNT SPEED	12
GRAND ADMIRAL	10[1]
BLUE SWORDS	10
SPY SONG	10
ERRARD	9
HY DIAMOND	9
JET PILOT	9

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
ASTRAL, Sun Beau	4	1	2	4,225
Astracorn (Silo Corn) 2				
ATTENTION, Equipoise	15	1	1	1,950
Miss Winston (Clam Island)				

B

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
BALMY SPRING,				
Black Toney	9	1	1	1,000
Snowygret (Ginogret)				
BARRE GRANITE,				
Wise Counsellor	4	2	7	13,620
Go Tee Go (Well Fixed) 2				
Wise Marble (If and When) 5				
BASIS, *Bahram	4	1	1	1,825
Covey Rise (Fiercely)				
BASTINADO, Stimulus	11	1	1	1,160
Stimu Lad (Frequency)				
*BEAUCHEF, Afghan II	7	1	1	650
Lively Lou (*Aphrodice)				
BEAU DANDY, Bull Lea	9	1	1	615
Another Dandy (Gay Thought)				
*BEAU GEM, Helios	9	1	1	1,650
Beau Jer (Blue Satin)				
BEAU MAX, Bull Lea	11	3	6	11,045
Golden Notes (Melodic)				
Huasteco (La Marga)				
Memo (Remind) 4				
BE FLEET,				
Count Fleet	14	3	4	9,250
Be Lost (Lost Lake)				
Counter-Mine (Miss Blue Lea)				
Honey Ann (Texas Flier) 2				
BEL REVERE,				
*Bel Aethel	3	2	5	10,290
Blue William (Little Fi) 2				
●Kembo (Alamay) 3				
BE SURE NOW,				
War Admiral	10	3	5	5,583
Bill Nixon (Haystack)				
Mystic Eye (Trinket Box) 2				
Now Now (Miss Bars) 2				
BETTER SELF,				
Bimelech	22	5	7	11,610
G. Lad (G. Girl)				
Hermanita (Baby Sister)				
Jolly Joker (Three Bells) 3				
Merry Self (Laughter)				
Olive Tree (Athene)				
BILLINGS, *Mahmoud	23	2	2	2,600
Belsalea (Elsa)				
Jocko's Walk (Barracoon)				
BIMELECH,				
Black Toney	25	4	5	8,685
Battery Parade (Pertinent)				
Lavish (Linger)				
Miss Woodley (Peregrine)				
Orienne (Golden Legend) 2				
*BISCAILUZ, Badruddin	6	1	2	1,450
L'Argentinita (Countess Artie) 2				
BLACK GANG,				
War Admiral	11	1	2	4,680
Gang Miss (Sweep Miss) 2				
BLACK TARQUIN,				
*Rhodes Scholar	16	3	3	3,430
Aveneg (Pennymaker)				
Black Gar (Vashti)				
Colonel Cowan (Ratine)				
BLUE FLYER,				
Blue Larkspur	13	2	4	8,450
Blue Ray (Raylight) 3				
Hesmaboy (Hay-Judy)				
BLUE GAY,				
Blue Larkspur	13	2	4	8,450
Blue Sketch (Prairie Sketch)				
Solid Blue (Solid Amber) 2				
*BLUE ROYAL II,				
Blue Peter	5	1	1	615
Bluedash (Dashing Lady)				
BLUE SWORDS,				
Blue Larkspur	23	5	10	16,405
Banking Lady (Eternal Orphan) 3				
Blue Sally (Dark Lantern) 3				
Feedral Judge (Four Stars)				
French Foil (Blues Singer) 2				
Pair Swords (Chelsie)				
BOATSWAIN,				
Man o' War	1	1	1	520
Bola Humo (Bolo Gray)				
BOB MURPHY, Petrose	8	1	1	325
Billy Bob (Monty Lou)				
BOBS PICK,				
Eight Thirty	3	2	3	5,850
Bobs Ally (Sally Brideaux) 2				
Bobs Chick (Polywich)				
BOER WAR, Victorian	8	2	2	1,565
Denim (Sierra Su)				
Lipan Boer (Miss Lipan)				
BOLD GALLANT,				
Questionnaire	9	2	3	3,800
Bold Lass (Fairlass)				
Real Bold (Real Sad) 2				
BOLERO, Eight Thirty	28	8	14	30,588
Bold Heart (Cynisca)				
Bolodier (Ballarita) 2				
Dancing Feet (In the Clover) 2				
●Dr. Eugene J. (Psychic Cloud) 2				
Fuji-Mum (New Flower) 2				
Mr. Rafferty (Imperial Ann) 3				
Our Bolero (Miss Boots)				
Thomas Aquinas (Wise Scholar)				
BOODLE, *Mahmoud	5	2	5	11,305
Bears Cut (Joany's Pride) 4				
Boodlette (Eternalette)				
BOXTHORN,				
Blue Larkspur	4	1	2	3,900
Singing Bush (Gay Melody) 2				
*BRAMBLING,				
*Watling Street	10	1	1	615
Fast Tartan (Bonnie Brier)				

A RECORD FEW MARES CAN EQUAL . . .

THE FIRST THREE DAMS OF HIP NO. 22

WON 13 RACES AND PRODUCED THE WINNERS OF 307 RACES

THE 4th DAM PRODUCED THE GREAT ROAMER

BAY FILLY BY COUNT TURF — EUNEVA, BY ROLLED STOCKING

This filly has nothing but winners behind her and her sire won Kentucky Derby. Her dam has produced the top stakes winner Second Avenue (19 wins, $170,942, F. M. Alger Memorial H., Chicago H., Clark H., Michigan Mile, etc.), Betty Doe (at 3, 1955), Rose Stocking, Busy John (at 3, 4 and 5, 1955, 8 wins), K Avenue, etc. Gossip Avenue, 2nd dam, is the dam of SWs Percentage (19 wins, $42,187), Dellor (11 wins, $38,650), Town Limit (19 wins, 3rd Kentucky Oaks), Alley (10 wins, dam of Speed Rouser, $92,000 at 2 and 3, 1955), and nine other winners. Gossip Avenue is the dam of 13 winners from 14 foals. Rosewood, 3rd dam, produced 10 winners including SWs Blackwood (17 wins, $54,244, sire), Stock Market (20 wins, Latonia Autumn H.), etc.

HIP NO. 22 SELLS AT KEENELAND MONDAY AFTERNOON, JULY 30th

CONSIGNED BY W. G. TALBOT, PARIS, KY.

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
BRIGHT SWORD, Questionnaire	5	1	1	1,950
Star Studded (Miss Galbuc)				
*BRITON, Bosworth	—	1	1	780
Transveccion (La Capilla)				
BROADSWARD, *Hunters Moon IV	3	1	1	1,800
Prima Diva (Shout About)				
BROOKFIELD, Bimelech	13	4	6	11,210
Broken Field (Bazaar Queen)				
Dale's Delight (Themesong) 3				
Eastbrook (*Cypress Point II)				
Peridon (Perigee)				
BULL BRIER, *Bull Dog	6	2	2	3,075
Brierette (Dustina)				
Plucky Brier (Lora Sweep)				
BULL CHICLE, Bull Reigh	3	1	1	2,200
Chicalani (Moanalani)				
BULL DANDY, Bull Lea	19	3	3	5,100
Celeste L. (Green Crystal)				
Hy Dandy (Hydroliverton)				
Mr. Dirk (Nutmeg)				
BULLFIGHTER, *Bull Dog	5	1	1	2,200
Red Fighter (Ida Red)				
BULL LEA, *Bull Dog	13	1	1	2,275
Fourteen Carat (War Fan)				
BULL PAGE, Bull Lea	11	4	5	8,730
Blossom (La Duchesse)				
Fistiana (Misfit)				
Open Book (Shutter)				
●Silly Lilly (Rustic Charm) 2				
BULLREIGHZAC, Bull Reigh	10	2	4	6,450
Zacawin (Air Wing) 3				
Zac's Dash (Buy In)				
BULLROOT, Bull Lea	6	2	2	4,400
Blue Decade (Last Decade)				
Fair Bride (Fair Sister)				
BULL RUN, Bull Lea	15	2	3	4,950
Twilight Run (Miss Lynn) 2				
Velvet Fury (Blue Velvet)				
BULLS EYE, *Bull Dog	2	1	2	3,500
Quadrille (Misflying) 2				
BUNTY LAWLESS, Ladder	16	2	3	3,560
Bonnie Style (High Style)				
Squire John (Fighting Fit) 2				
BURG-EL-ARAB, Boojum	2	1	2	3,900
Rose of Araby (Clinging Vine) 2				
BURNING DREAM, Bimelech	11	3	3	5,155
Dave Johnston (Jo-Andrew)				
Mystic Dream (Mystique)				
Victory Dream (Our Victory)				
BUSHWHACKER, Chance Shot	2	1	1	1,000
Pattywhacker (Cirrose)				
BUSYRIDGE, Longridge	4	1	1	2,100
Anxious Annie (Krish Ann)				
BYMEABOND, Bimelech	10	4	8	12,715
Big Coupon (Polly's Sister) 2				
Bonded Treat (My Treat) 3				
Rich Bride (Bridal Suite)				
Speedy Bond (Zacobra) 2				

C

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
CABLE, War Admiral	10	2	3	4,100
Florida Rebel (Consuelita) 2				
Wendy K. (Miss Frakes)				
CALL BELL, *Alibhai	15	4	8	15,100
Call Hy (Hy-Ha) 4				
Call Me Honey (Susan Lou)				
Concert Belle (Augara)				
Maturity Bell (Dimity Flo) 2				
*CALSTONE, Fair Trial	5	1	1	210
Stone Free (Allinfree)				
CAPT. FLAGG, *Alibhai	7	1	1	660
Golden Spur (Janet M.)				
CARRARA MARBLE, Coldstream	8	1	2	2,470
Anita V. (Checker Board) 2				
CASE ACE, *Teddy	18	3	4	10,000
Incaseofire (Hidden Fire) 2				
Mr. Seymo (War Plumage)				
Poplar Branch (Pine Isle)				
CASEMATE, Case Ace	4	1	2	11,855
●Roommate (Spangled) 2				
CASSIS, *Bull Dog	6	1	2	3,900
Dottie H. (Ginokum) 2				
CHALLADROIT, *Challenger II	9	1	1	1,800
Decal (Wilma D.)				
CHALLEDON, *Challenger II	20	3	4	6,550
Challefont (*Fountainstown) 2				
Chall's Deb (Alapomp)				
Fortune N. (Superfortress)				
CHALLENGE ME, *Challenger II	19	4	5	16,220
Lady Challenge (Wild Turkey)				
Peter Paul (Black Rage)				
Sure Me (Sure Flight)				
●Woodlawn (Jeannie Pie) 2				
CHICSTRAW, *Chicle	1	1	1	780
Arribena (Red Sandal)				
CHIEF ONAWAY, Trace Call	5	1	1	600
Chief Sealey (Sybil Sealey)				
CHOP CHOP, Flares	13	2	3	3,620
Miss Kansulin (Miss Wooler) 2				
Stubby Oak (Fealty)				

BREEDING

Tells the story

Gray Colt

By *Piping Rock a half-brother to *Khaled, sire of the sensational, world-record smashing Swaps; *Piping Rock is sire of $100,000-winners Squared Away, Dark Peter, and Pipette.**

Out of Blue Devil, by Grand Time

Blue Devil, winner of 12 races, is dam of Stephanie M., winner at 2 and at 3 this year; Blue Devil is out of Circe, winning half-sister to three stakes winners including Pilate, and to the dams of Helioscope, Ace Admiral, Greek Ship, Rampart, Ria Rica, Sky Ship, and Noble Hero.

Roan Colt

By Discovery great weight-carrying handicap star, from the stamina line of Fair Play, and sire of such outstanding horses as Conniver, Find, Sometime Thing, etc.

Out of Mackle, by *Mahmoud

From one of the finer Whitney families, Mackle is a young winning daughter of *Mahmoud and is a full sister to the good stakes-class mare Carry the News. She is out of Legend Bearer, a 100% producing half-sister to stakes winners Mr. Trouble and Small World.

SARATOGA BOUND

from

Pinebrook Farm

Dr. Frank O'Keefe, Warrenton, Virginia

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
CIENTIFICO, *Blenheim II 5	1	2		4,200
Smart Phil (Lak-a-Rose) 2				
CITATION, Bull Lea 23	2	2		4,220
Evening Time (Darby Dunedin)				
Piccalilli (Dandilly)				
*COASTAL TRAFFIC, Hyperion 11	1	1		1,600
Total Traffic (Ortaisi)				
COCHISE, *Boswell 14	1	1		2,400
Cozy Ada (Dickie Sue)				
COLONEL MIKE, *Heliopolis 5	1	1		1,950
Party Poop (Flop Ears)				
COLONEL O'F, Teddy's Comet 15	3	4		5,400
Colonel Art (Artess)				
Jean O'F (Skyshaun) 2				
Madge P. (My Quest)				
COLONY BOY, Eight Thirty 13	1	1		1,950
Gay Colony (Gay Wave)				
CONDIMENT, Eight Thirty 8	1	2		3,600
Implement (Shadow's Imp) 2				
CONVERSION, *Alibhai 6	1	3		15,075
●Miss Peggy (Flying Rings) 3				
CORNWALL, Some Chance 3	1	1		700
Pilate Queen (Compilate)				
CORSARIO, *Kahuna 1	1	2		1,040
Corny (Miss Joany) 2				
COSMIC BOMB, *Pharamond II 29	2	3		5,570
Cosmic Victory (Roman Victory)				
Yonshu (Lasting Way) 2				
COUNTERPOINT, Count Fleet 10	2	4		32,345
Defilade (Enfilade) 2				
●Snow White (White Lady) 2				
COUNT FLEET, Reigh Count 29	1	1		2,405
Sea-Change (Now What)				
COUNT SPEED, Reigh Count 33	8	12		28,787
Aces Count (Her Call) 2				
†Amarillo Lass (Reighs Request)				
Count Arrow (Flaming Arrow)				
Dim Countess (Shadows Fall)				
Eden (Paradise)				
Jet Speed (*Marcellina)				
Speedy Kiss (First Kiss) 2				
●Valis Regina (Valley Lass) 3				
†by Real Fleet or Count Speed				
COUNT WOOD, Count Fleet 9	1	2		3,760
Count Sickle (Myrtle Yochum) 2				
COUNTY DELIGHT, Count Fleet 18	1	1		2,275
Mayo Abbey (*Tolanthe)				
COVER UP, *Alibhai 15	2	2		3,500
Gold Cover (Miss Amie)				
No Bumps (Bonner Reigh)				
CUANTOS, *Quatre Bras II 5	1	1		1,800
Sister Bear (Bear Cat)				
CURANDERO, *Brazado 16	1	1		1,240
Frances Allen (Whiteford Irma)				

D

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
DAH HE, *Pharamond II 2	1	1		600
Head Witness (My Witness)				
DAILY DIP, *Mahmoud 10	1	2		3,925
Tiger Dip (Dash By) 2				
DARBY DOODIT, *Blenhiem II 2	1	2		2,070
●Cosa Linda (Double Risk) 2				
DARK JUNGLE, He Did 1	1	1		1,000
†Bachelor Club (Comely Mine)				
†by Bull Run or Dark Jungle				
DEFENSIVE, *Alibhai 4	1	1		600
Bertha May (Gloria May)				
DEGAGE, Bull Lea 7	1	1		1,800
Canzonet (Musicale)				
DELIBERATOR, Wise Counsellor 7	1	1		1,105
Rural Road (Very Lofty)				
DEPTH CHARGE, Bold Venture 10	3	6		9,120
Betty Charge (Betty K.)				
Man Charge (Hygro's Lady) 4				
Miss Blackbird (Black Fairy)				
DEVIL DIVER, *St. Germans 14	1	3		8,025
Club Champ (Knot Hole) 3				
DIAMOND DICK, *Rolls Royce 6	1	1		1,250
Good Results (Novadale)				
DISPOSE, Discovery 6	1	1		700
Betora (Victory Wise)				
*DJEDDAH, Djebel 31	6	6		13,260
Baggage (Kit Bag)				
Great Grant (Fair Alice)				
Just a Breeze (Saragene)				
Karoc (Galipoli)				
Kiptopeke (War Hysteria)				
Soldat (Solola)				
DR. CATTAIL, Cattail 3	1	1		3,570
●Real Dr. (Real Proud)				
DONNWORTH, *Papworth 6	1	1		585
Donn Baykey (Alta Mira)				
DOUBLE BRANDY, Questionnaire 10	1	5		18,650
●Pro-Brandy (Proverb) 5				
DOUBLE FEATURE, Psychic Bid 3	1	1		1,000
Feature Double (Lapel)				
DOUBLE JAY, Balladier 22	4	6		31,660
Doubletta (Rabletta)				
Jay Ran (Queen Hairan)				
●Miss Blue Jay (Short Supply) 3				
Splendored (Brilliancy)				
DRAWBY, Diavolo 7	1	1		850
Flora Miss (Stell)				
*DUNBOY, Dastur 3	1	1		600
Miss Cathi Sue (Betty's Bud)				

E

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
EARLY EDITION, *Hunters Moon IV 4	1	2		4,840
●Kay Ellen (Gallop'n Grace) 2				
EASY MON, *Pharamond II 16	3	4		7,285
Chardeejon (Laurina) 2				
Donna Mon (Blue Tack)				
Snow Mon (Ariel Snow)				
EDUCATION, Ariel 7	1	1		1,500
Gloration (True Glory)				
EIGHT THIRTY, Pilate 19	2	2		4,810
Candlelight (Blue Case)				
Easy Eight (Your Game)				
EL ALFIL, Foxbrough 1	1	2		1,664
La Gudy (Valgal) 2				
EL MONO, Head Play 7	2	3		4,900
Fanus (Old Bess) 2				
Lecama (Lady Flares)				
ENSIGN, Count Fleet 8	1	1		1,250
Pat Flyway (Emma Lee)				
ERRARD, *Challenger II 28	8	9		16,330
Bluer (Blue Gentian)				
East Meadow (Waza Sweep) 2				
Errlana (*Eblana)				
Err Nought (*Zante)				
Little Skipper (Nipmenow)				
More Magic (Magic Message)				
Mr. Kitchen (Winged Feet)				
Taylorcrest (Stimulus Fay)				
ESCADRU, *Challenger II 12	1	1		2,100
Jonathan A. (Queens Show)				
*ESPRIT DE FRANCE, Epigram 5	1	1		600
Brumosa (Bronta)				
ETERNAL BULL, *Bull Dog 21	6	6		10,555
Eternalness (Blue Roxy)				
Fleet Sis (Valley Road)				
Freight Hauler (Bonanza Lou)				
Little Jr. (Beedee)				
Night Tears (Shortening)				
Redruth (Little Shock)				
ETERNAL REWARD, Reaping Reward 14	1	5		10,225
Lori-El (Trefoil) 5				
ETERNAL ROAD, Eternal Bull 2	1	1		1,650
Docsena (Irish Channel)				
ETERNAL WAR, Eternal Bull 15	3	3		5,385
Dark Angel (Que Tee)				
Hows About (Reloup)				
Pacy Mickey (Miss Lancaster)				

F

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
*FAIRMOND, Fairway 6	2	2		2,565
Dust Affair (Dusty Polly)				
Fairming (Hemmingway)				
FAIR TRIAL (Eng.), Fairway —	1	2		4,200
Bandit (*Careless Nora) 2				
*FAIR TRUCKLE, Fair Trial 10	2	3		15,475
La Calandria (Bird of War)				
●Royal Academy (Alma Mater) 2				
FAIRY MANHURST, Man o' War 5	1	2		6,975
●Flit (Galmenow) 2				
FAULTLESS, Bull Lea 19	1	1		2,600
Inswept (Sweep In)				
FIGHTING DON, Fighting Fox 1	1	1		2,750
Lightning Don (Gael Vixon)				
FIGHTING FOX, *Sir Gallahad III 26	1	2		3,900
Fighting Frau (Frou Frou) 2				
FIGHTING STEP, Fighting Fox 10	3	6		9,140
Grey Step (Greying Moon) 2				
Kid Jr. (Tunker) 3				
Suestep (Connie Sue)				
FINAL TOUCH, Dauber 3	2	2		4,200
Fibol (Sun Symbol)				
Three Bobs (Randle Queen)				
*FIROZEPORE, Rustom Pasha 2	1	1		725
Firo Sage (Valdina Sage)				
FIRST FIDDLE, *Royal Minstrel 16	4	5		9,560
Doris Hart (Alpine Belle) 2				
Gay Fiddle (Pleasurette)				
Royal Lilt (Liltette)				
Second Fiddle (Swan Song)				
FLASH O' NIGHT, Bull Lea 8	3	4		2,750
Crazy Bill (Lasses) 2				
Desert Flash (Desert Air)				
Second Flash (Second Wind)				
FLEETING STAR, Count Fleet 13	2	2		2,690
Fleet Babe (Babeff)				
Miss Tootsie (Daffy Dilly)				
*FLUSHING II, *Mahmoud 16	1	1		1,950
Tee Frank (Modena)				
FLY AWAY, *Blenheim II 9	4	6		12,705
Eternal Flame (Eternal Miss)				
Killdee (Duchess Pol)				
Malvalee (M. Louise) 2				
Myla (Miss Stephanie) 2				
FORAY ARRAY, *Foray II 15	2	3		3,495
Atomic Carrier (Solar Maid)				
Karen Foray (Karen Greenock) 2				
FOXHEIM, Fighting Fox 3	1	1		600
Grams Birthday (Thrillaway)				

springsbury farm
to sell four yearlings
by battlefield
ace admiral
hill prince
and *miche
from their first two dams
have come
14 stakes winners

springsbury farm
mrs. george p. greenhalgh
at saratoga
wednesday, august 15

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
FRANKS PAL,				
Port au Prince	14	3	3	4,450
Frank's Flower (Little Flower)				
Happy Pal (Dayton)				
Pal Joe (Helen Joe)				
FREE AMERICA,				
*Blenheim II	20	4	6	11,375
Free Cab (Cabaletta)				
Free Supply (Supply Me)				
Pie Master (Nurse o' War) 2				
See America (Bras Kitty) 2				
FREE FOR ALL,				
Questionnaire	16	4	7	13,345
All for Ciro (Drought) 2				
Fighting Force (No Ma'am)				
Free and Busy (Busy Flow) 2				
Phoebe (Loggetta) 2				
FRITZ MAISEL,				
Little Beans	8	1	3	5,850
Joanie Randall (Setting Trick) 3				

G

GALLA DAMION,				
Sir Damion	10	1	1	625
King Damion (Cinema Queen)				
GALLOIS,				
*Pharamond II	4	1	1	1,950
Chaplips (Miss Fair)				
GANGWAY, Gallant Fox	2	2	2	3,560
Kitty Girl (Kitty Lass)				
On Her Way (But Definitely)				
GAY MOONBEAM,				
Gallant Gay	3	1	1	1,800
Ortoon (Heyorta)				
GENERAL STAFF,				
*Mahmoud	14	2	5	8,600
Kissmiss (Kismaju) 3				
Staff of Life (Up in Time) 2				
GEORGE CASE,				
*Quatre Bras II	3	1	1	1,950
Count Case (Sunrise Sail)				
GOLD BEAM,				
Time Supply	2	1	2	3,825
Rosegold (Tall Cotton) 2				
GOLDEN BULL,				
*Bull Dog	5	2	2	3,900
Princess Glade (Cordial)				
Ruth Wallis (Slim Margin)				
*GOLDLEIGH, Buckleigh	4	1	1	780
Oro Limpio (Fair Start)				
GOLD TEDDY, *Teddy	2	1	1	1,100
Light Fantasy (Snappy Play)				
*GOYA II, Tourbillon	8	2	2	4,225
Rhodes (Tete-a-Tete)				
Wise Oman (Man Wise)				
GRAND ADMIRAL,				
War Admiral	25	5	10[1]	19,485
Admiral K. (Hearts Reward) 2				
Crown Admiral (Valdina Senora) 2				
Mary n' Lib (Big Tip) 2[1]				
Microbe (Two Rainbows)				
Navy Action (Black Chiffon) 3				
GRANDMASTER (Eng.),				
Atout Maitre	—	1	1	1,950
*Steelmaster (*Steel Grey II)				
GRAND SLAM,				
Chance Play	12	1	1	1,950
Clear Sailing (Skysail)				
GRAY DREAM, *Gino	25	4	4	4,810
Dicks Gray (Feudal Miss)				
Mr. Nuisance (Sparkling)				
Vôle (Viveur)				
Vyg (Laffon)				
*GREAT FAITH,				
Fair Trial	5	1	1	1,240
Blue Faith (Blue Harmony)				
GREEK SHIP,				
*Heliopolis	11	1	1	1,950
Grecian Haste (Hasty May)				
GREEK SONG,				
*Heliopolis	12	3	4	7,905
Bora (Windflower) 2				
Merry Song (Miss Merriment)				
Risque Song (Risking)				

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
GREEK WARRIOR, *Mahmoud Gorizia (Queen's Ace)	7	1	1	1,160
GREEN FLASH, Green Wave Kiser King (Girl Dandy)	10	1	1	1,040
GUILLOTINE, Bimelech Cry Havoc (Goose Cry)	5	1	1	2,405

H

*HALF CROWN, Hyperion Pink Cover (Imbible)	10	1	1	1,000
HAMPDEN, *Heliopolis Wassail (Hiwassie)	6	1	1	2,600
HANNIBAL, Roman Black Bob (Seven O Seven) Black Hannah (Sierra Negra) 3 Midway Boy (Princess Slip) Over the Alps (Janepola) 2	30	4	7	9,000
HARVEST REWARD, Reaping Reward Busy Harvest (Busy Sis) Cute Reward (Wise Cutie)	5	2	2	4,225
HASTEVILLE, Haste Elliott's Dream (Fighting Gypsy) Spanish San (Spanish Point)	6	2	2	4,355
HAWLEY, Blue Larkspur Sonny Dan (Luk O'Sullivan)	8	1	1	2,275
HEATHER BROOM, The Porter Lew Bro (Mildred M.) Prince Glade (Miss Punch)	12	2	2	3,900
HE COULD, He Did Golden Hue (Trans Egret)	4	1	1	1,370
HEELER, Piggin String Wise Heels (Wise Lass)	1	1	1	2,200
HELIOPTIC, *Heliopolis Burr W. (Fern O.) 4	3	1	4	7,100
*HIEROCLES, Abjer †Mighty Rocket (Mighty Dobree) †by Coldstream or *Hierocles	4	1	1	1,100
*HIGH BANDIT, Hyperion Hoosier Honey (Kentmere Miss)	10	1	1	2,275
*HIGHBURY, Hyperion High Morn (Rosy Morn)	10	1	1	650
*HIGHLANDER II, *Norseman Acoy (Sherezada) Hi Swan (Swan Boat) ●Manicaragua (Desert Light) 5 Tito's Pet (Rositica)	13	4	8	9,210
HIGH LEA, Bull Lea Magic Maiden (Darby Dryad)	11	1	1	1,950
*HIGH PROFIT, Hyperion Furious Profit (Madame Fury) Vengeline (Vengefel)	13	2	2	5,025
HILL PRINCE, *Princequillo Alpenrose (Sarabelle) Osceola (*Treasure Trove II) Princeton (*Hyperionetta)	21	3	3	6,305
HY-BORDER, Hygro Hy-Bill B. (Mrs. Jones) 3 Miracle Miss (Downcast)	4	2	4	3,650
HY DIAMOND, Hygro Diamond Polly (Liberty Polly) Diamond Star (Hygro's Star) 2 Hy-Field (Maefield) 2 ●Summer Jewel (Deep Summer) 4	5	4	9	21,815
HY QUA, Hygro Hy-Gally (Grenna's Gal)	2	1	1	1,240

I

ILLUMINABLE, Sun Again Our Sirdar (Miss Rustom)	3	1	1	1,160
ILLUSTRATE, Roman Joe Delille (Jimmy's Rose)	3	1	1	975

$672,000 and Worth it

That's what *TULYAR cost. But before Mr. A. B. Hancock, Jr. bought *TULYAR, he went over to Ireland, to inspect his first crop.

Mr. Hancock is reliably reported to have said on his return, "I was amazed. They were all good. It was undoubtedly the best first crop I've ever seen."

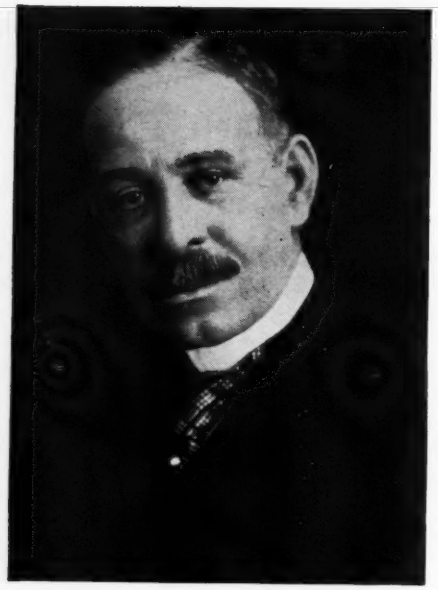
We are selling 2 of these yearlings out of *TULYAR'S first crop at Saratoga.

Harry M. Phipps

GLENANGUS

BELAIR, MD.

DIAGNOSIS: knife wound in the heart



UNDER THE blazing blue sledge hammer of a Chicago heat wave, the cramped operating room shimmered like an oven, reeking of ether. Six frock-coated doctors huddled in fascination, watching deft hands reach into a human chest and stitch up a wound in a pulsing heart.

Would he live? The surgeon mopped his brow and hoped. The year was 1893; the operation, fantastic.

Live? Yes, he would live for many more years, thanks to the skill and courage of Dr. Daniel Hale Williams.

Abandoned as a child, Williams, a Negro, had struggled hard for his medical education. Now only 37, he had already founded America's first interracial hospital, Provident. And here he had just performed the first of the pioneering operations that would mark him as a great surgeon.

Sensitive and brave, Daniel Hale Williams was blessed with an abundance of the same urge to help his fellow man that binds and strengthens Americans today.

And it is these strong, unified Americans who are our country's real wealth—the real backing behind our nation's Savings Bonds. In fact they're the true reason why U. S. Savings Bonds are considered one of the world's finest, safest investments.

★ ★ ★

It's actually easy to save—when you buy Series E Savings Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan. Once you've signed up at your pay office, your saving is done *for you.* The Bonds you receive pay good interest—3% a year, compounded half-yearly when held to maturity. And the longer you hold them, the better your return. Even after maturity, they go on earning 10 years more. So hold on to your Bonds! Join Payroll Savings today—or buy Bonds where you bank.

Safe as America – U.S. Savings Bonds

The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
*ISOLATER, Blandford	12	1	1	1,160
Biddy Bridge (Bridge Term)				
*ISPAHAN, Parlachin	4	2	2	3,510
Cicero Joan (Mary Mack)				
Tommy Griffin (Sally L.)				
IT HAPPENED, Blue Larkspur	13	1	1	725
Sams New Man (Paisanne)				
I WILL, Roman	17	1	1	2,275
Wedded Wife (Susan Constant)				

J

*JAI HIND, Nearco	9	3	4	1,950
Barlovento (Play Show)				
Hind Mana (Mana)	2			
Sonia's Pride (Maria B.)				
JEAN MIRACLE, Jean Bart	14	1	1	625
Jim's Jet (Swirl Away)				
JET PILOT, *Blenheim II	20	5	9	27,370
Bill's Jet (Coral Star)				
Jet Colonel (Queen of May)	2			
Jet Defense (Good Defense)				
●Jet Sub (Sub)	4			
Tail Wind (Bells of War)				
JETT-JETT, Sun Teddy	2	1	1	1,000
First Jett (Playdale)				
JOHNS JOY, *Bull Dog	23	4	4	6,825
Jodi (Pen's Norado)				
Jolly Jack (Gal in Calico)				
Lady Joy (Saracen Flirt)				
Miss Nubbin (Dream Belle)				
JOHN'S PRIDE, *Mahmoud	11	1	1	700
L's Pride (L's Sister)				
JUNIOR ATLAS, Bull Lea	2	1	2	3,600
Betty Joy (Ul.-Laura)	2			

K

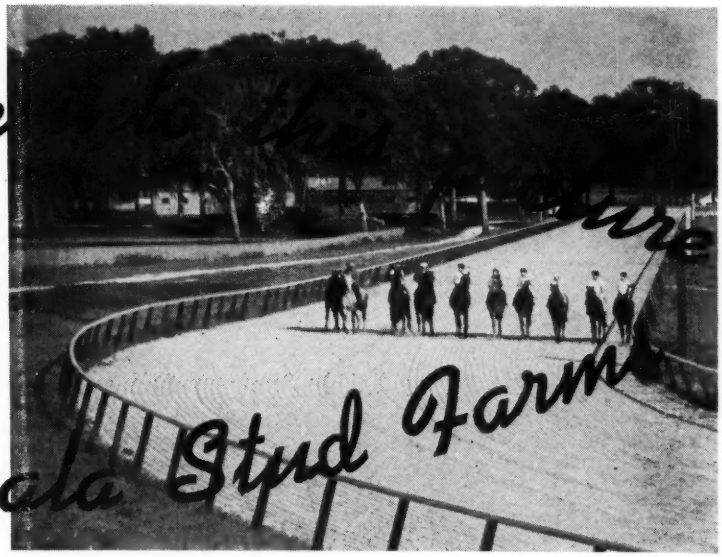
KANAKAS, Polynesian	7	3	3	3,235
Kathryn Ann (Sweet Magnolia)				
Walter's Girl (Miss Flitty)				
Youth's Hope (Sure Hope)				
KY. COLONEL, Balladier	22	4	5	8,360
Aurora Belle (Roman Belle)				
Colonel Ben (Nancy Ford)				
Colonels Image (Zaca Wac)	2			
Kentucky Roman (Flying Roman)				
KENTY, *Teddy	5	1	1	1,250
Bern-Ken (Belle Glory)				
*KHALED, Hyperion	26	4	5	13,400
California Kid (Heather Time)	2			
Molly Maid (Iron Reward)				
Prince Khaled (Grey Miss)				
Ringlette (One Bell)				
*KARIMKHAN, Dastur	10	1	1	2,200
Kar Farah (Farah)				
KING DORSETT, *Brown King	5	1	1	2,405
Fanciful Miss (Hienne)				
*KING'S ABBEY, King Salmon	20	3	5	5,495
All Abbey (Alliterate)	2			
Centenario (Gold State)				
Swirling Abbey (Many Waters)				
KING'S STRIDE, Coldstream	4	1	5	51,775
●King Hairan (Lady Hairan)	5			
KNOCKDOWN, Discovery	8	1	1	2,405
Gavel (Shailleen)				
KUDOS, Hash	4	1	3	22,500
●Melson (Mel Cavano)	3			

L

LAKO, Opua	1	1	2	3,675
Lakobar (Chicle Bar)	2			
LASSATOR, Osculator	5	1	1	2,750
Liberal Art (Lost Art)				

MAKE ARRANGEMENTS NOW FOR THE YEARLINGS YOU BUY

to walk



at the Ocala Stud Farms

Break Your Yearlings at Ocala—Rest Horses-in-training at Ocala and pick them up for Florida Racing

- Send your yearlings direct from Keeneland or Saratoga to Ocala Stud Farms in Florida. We will break them and give them initial training preparation in accordance with your trainer's instructions.
- They will be ready to go when winter racing starts. Their training will not have been held up by bad weather. They will be off and running.
- Ocala Stud Farms can keep your yearlings at the farm until your stable is ready to move North in the Spring. They will be fit and ready and trained according to desires of your trainer.
- At Ocala Stud Farms there are facilities for resting your horses in training. Also you can race your fillies and mares in Florida then turn them over to us and we can board them, breed them to some of our top young stallions.

TRAINING BROCHURE B SENT ON REQUEST.

Ocala Stud Farms, Inc.

Joseph M. O'Farrell, General Manager — Ocala, Florida

P. O. Box 826, Phone Marion 2-6444

Some OF THE HORSES THAT LIKED FLORIDA'S WINTERS—

Needles	Menolene
Myla	King Hairan
Smooth Stride	Royal Morse
First Cadet	Jerilynn
The Great Man	Pertshire
Killdee	Pro-Brandy
Eternal Flame	Will of Allah

Tiswar

A few of the winners broken and given their early training at the Ocala Stud Farms, Inc.

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
LAWRIN, Insco	4	1	1	2,275
Enriched (Endowed)				
LIMESTONE,				
Chance Sun	5	1	1	325
Grandma Pat (Gladys M.)				
LOCHINVAR, Case Ace	10	1	1	1,950
Bold Cuzn (Buzncuzn)				
LODGE NIGHT,				
*Alibhai	10	1	1	2,750
Pirates Loot (Sombrilla)				
*LOLIMI, Stardust	4	1	1	520
Loli Tea (Mate Tea)				
LORD PUTNAM,				
Requested	16	3	3	5,325
Fairbank (Out to Dine)				
False Pride (Speedee Bozo)				
Gottemnow (Vivante)				
LOSER WEEPER,				
Discovery	20	4	6	12,200
Jerilynn (Shadow Proof) 2				
Settum Up Joe (Stitching)				
Sir Richard R. (Carry Arms)				
Sky Master (Sageness) 2				

M

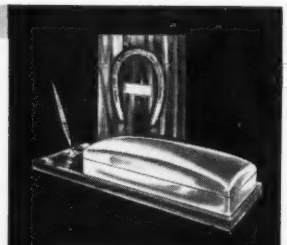
	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
*MABE MONDAY,				
Fair Trial	8	1	1	650
My Silver Dime (Silver Dime)				
*MAFOSTA, Fair Trial	5	1	1	2,200
Buzzsaw (See Me First)				
*MAHMOUD,				
*Blenheim II	13	2	2	4,875
Cohoes (Belle of Troy)				
Mumtaz (Motto)				
MANADOR,				
*Challenger II	3	1	1	850
Knockabout (White Sea)				
*MASTER GUNNER,				
*Nasrullah	4	1	1	2,475
Ordnance (*Snowscape)				
MEL HASH, Hash	7	2	2	2,950
Allegra (Cachet)				
Maitre De (Arbitress)				
*MICHE, Michel	19	2	2	3,170
Annie Bob (Harpeth Ann)				
Mi T. Miche (Tranquil Trail)				
MIDDLEGROUND,				
Bold Venture	7	1	2	1,092
Pan Lopez (Woven Web) 2				
MIGHTY STORY,				
*Mahmoud	24	5	6	11,480
Aguila Blanca (Local Belle)				
It's A Gamble (Why)				
Jestress (Wise Sky)				
Kevin Boy (Ellen H.)				
Lead Story (Best Blister) 2				
MIGOLI (Eng.),				
Bois Roussel	—	1	1	2,750
*Gallant Man (*Majideh)				
MISTER EASY, Ted Easy	3	1	1	850
Roman Flight (Roman Grace)				
MODEL CADET,				
Requested	18	2	4	10,095
●Dixie Dudley (Warm Springs) 3				
Red Cadet (Red Duster)				
*MOONLIGHT RUN,				
Bobsleigh	7	1	1	615
Tinda Moon (May Achtoi)				
MORE SUN,				
Sun Again	11	2	4	16,155
El Oued (Gabez)				
●Encore (Sun Mixa) 3				
MOUNT MARCY,				
*Mahmoud	12	4	4	8,905
Dodger (Elude)				
Golden One (New Queen)				
Mr. Marcey (Fennec)				
New Valor (Discouraged)				
MR. BUSHER,				
War Admiral	21	3	6	17,370
●Beauguerre (Model Beauty) 4				
Heart's Desire (Opera Bouffe)				
Nina Girl (Valdina Spirea)				
MR. MUSIC, Balladier	17	4	4	6,520
Mister Jive (Joy Forever)				
Musictime (Flighty Elenor)				
Mystery Melody (Cold Sky)				
Van Driver (Miss Amanda)				
MR. TROUBLE,				
*Mahmoud	23	3	5	7,700
Kintla (Rico Ropa) 2				
Star Realm (Santa Luna)				
War Trouble (Radiant) 2				
MUSIC MAN,				
King Cole	2	1	1	360
Natay (Lura Lady)				

N

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
*NASRULLAH, Nearco	28	5	13	76,785
Billiards (Green Baize)				
●Bold Ruler (Miss Disco) 5				
●Leallah (Lea Lark) 3				
Marullah (Marguery) 2				
Nantua (Nitromond) 2				
*NATHOO, *Nasrullah	8	1	1	850
Kinkajou (Bambarsia)				
NAVY CHIEF,				
War Admiral	10	1	1	1,250
Navy Fuzz (Fuzz)				
NEARCO (Eng.),				
Pharos	—	1	4	8,020
●Nearctic (*Lady Angela) 4				

ASH TRAY

mail us the shoe from your horse



CIGARETTE DESK-SET

WALL PLAQUE

TWIN CIGARETTE BOX SET

In each of our lives are many cherished memories, particularly of our favorite horses. This desire to perpetuate what they meant to us is a truly noble emotion.

It has been our pleasure to create the finest in custom-made mementos. Carefully executed by our skilled craftsmen for yourself or as gifts to the most discriminating people.

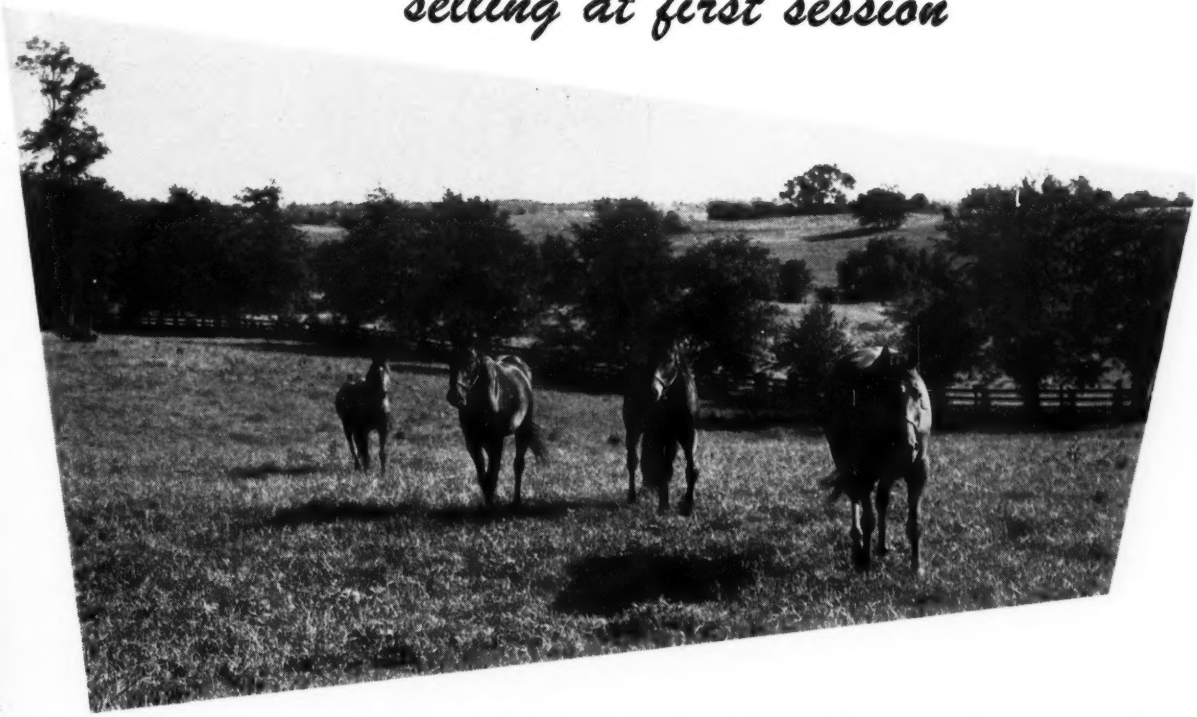
The actual shoe from your horse is plated in either silver, or gold; then mounted on a finely finished rare wood base. The wording you wish will be engraved by our master craftsmen on the matching metal plate to express your pride and sentiment.

PERSONALIZED ENGRAVERS & GIFT CO.

5211 EL CEDRAL, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

* for additional information write for free brochure.

Dams of Bwamazon's Keeneland yearlings selling at first session



ALMERRY, by War Admiral—dam of SWs Infusion and Donnajack; yearling colt by *Nasrullah.

***CLOSE-REEFED, by Precipitation**—SW; yearling filly by War Jeep.

INDIAN CREST, by *Mahmoud—sister and half-sister to two SWs; yearling filly by Olympia.

JUDY-RAE, by *Beau Pere—SW, dam of SW Judy Rullah; yearling colt by Errard.

PONCEAU, by Case Ace—sister to Pavot, half-sister to Lovat; yearling filly by *Noor.

WHIRLING GIRL, by Whirlaway—dam of SW Jovial Jove; out of Nellie Flag; yearling colt by Citation.

WHO ME, by Menow—dam of SW Yes You; half-sister to SW; yearling filly by Mr. Trouble.

WICHURAIANA, by War Admiral—all her foals to race are winners, two to place in stakes; yearling colt by Sun Again.

***ZANTE, by Dante**—SW, half-sister to three SW; yearling colt by Revoked.

Bwamazon Farm, Inc.

M. A. WALDHEIM, Owner **PATRICK O'NEILL, Manager** **Winchester, Ky.**

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
NEDAYR, Neddie	8	3	3	2,340
Nedania (Venus Morena)				
Papelera (Marcelle B.)				
Rosa Roja (Thistle High)				
NIMBUS (Eng.), Nearco —		1	1	572
*Verde Erin (Little Britain)				
*NIRGAL, *Goya II	23	6	6	12,675
Colonel Zero (Questful)				
Dusky Pam (Doggie Pam)				
Nirfren (Friendly)				
Nirgal Prince (Fantomas)				
Nitime (Radio Time)				
Oil Run (Miss Sugar)				
*NIZAMI II, Nearco	15	1	1	2,275
Rascal You (Miss Gadfly)				
NOBLE CREEK,				
*Blenheim II	14	3	5	8,750
High Leaf (Odd Dunlin) 2				
Mrs. Hellen (Queen Advice) 2				
Reverent (Briarlass)				
NOBLE HERO,				
*Heliopolis	9	3	5	10,600
Floral Girl (Brown Flower) 2				
Gallop On (Chick-A-Bee)				
Mayor Will C. (Mamye W.) 2				
*NOOR, *Nasrullah	16	2	3	8,800
Joe Price (Countess Molly) 2				
Noorrullah (Mere Polly)				

O

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
OKAPI, Eternal	1	1	1	1,950
Kapichan (Marchan)				
OLD FAITHFUL,				
*Hairan —		1	1	1,160
Constant Faith (Wisconsin Girl)				
OLYMPIA, *Heliopolis	26	7	15	79,485
Asgard (Egretta)				
Gaudeamus (Show Time) 2				
●Greek Game (Sunday Supper)	3			
●Lucky Mel (*Royal Mink)	6			
Lucky Mistake (Error)				
Olympia Jet (Trixie)				
Olympia P. Q. (Family Pride)				
*OLYMPIC ZENITH,				
*Mahmoud	4	1	2	4,200
Supper Money (Belle Miss) 2				
OMASARI, Omaha	6	1	1	600
Mikes Bread (Winbread)				
ON LOCATION, *Teddy	4	1	1	1,300
Sam Cee Bee (Miramichi)				
ON THE MARK,				
Equestrian	7	1	1	520
Cuquio (Border Jane)				
ON TRUST, *Alibhai	21	2	2	2,135
Our Trust (Trippen)				
Trust in Me (Smoky Gal)				
*OPEN DOOR,				
The Porter	2	1	1	520
Open Range (Indian Imp)				
OWNERS CHOICE,				
*Blenheim II	4	1	2	4,050
Election (Dowager) 2				

P

	Foals	Wnrs.	Races	First Money
PAGE BOOTS, Our Boot	2	2	2	2,650
Page Banner (Flying Banner)				
Page Lady (Lady Day)				
PAIRCAIS, Pairbypair	2	1	1	650
Setlok (Hugright)				
PALESTINIAN,				
Sun Again	14	1	1	2,600
Lysistrata (Jaconda)				
PAPA REDBIRD,				
Balladier	21	4	5	8,230
Bright Outlook (Brogee)				
Cardinal Sin (Papila)				
Lovely Hildy (Sheilas Pet)				
Papa Will Play (Golden Earring) 2				
PAVOT, Case Ace	30	2	2	2,957
Adormidera (Larkflower)				
Niloc (Sure Delight)				
PEARL DIVER (Eng.),				
Vatellor —		1	1	2,405
*Four Fanthoms (Weighbridge)				
PEDIGREE, *Beau Pere	17	1	1	2,475
Development (Chickstone)				
PEP WELL, *Boswell	12	1	1	2,200
Pep Song (Alo)				
PETROSE,				
Peter Hastings	10	4	4	4,385
Arctic Rose (Miss Artistic)				
Pet Me (Two Dot Day)				
Solo Mio (Betty Bid)				
Wood Rose (Last Boat)				
PHALANX, Pilate	16	2	2	2,260
Gobles Grove (On Velvet)				
Roman Raven (Social Side)				
PHARANOR,				
*Pharamond II	7	1	1	850
Pharakin (Piankatank)				
PICTOR, *Challenger II	5	1	1	2,275
Hoptoitboy (Volat)				
PIET, Grand Slam	12	1	1	2,100
Lake Drive (Which Cup)				
PINEBLOOM, Menow	13	2	2	3,300
Bloomin' Owl (Bim's Owl)				
Tucky Babe (War Risk)				
*PIPING ROCK,				
Fairway	11	1	1	1,950
Intuition (Psychic Fancy)				
PLATTER, Pilate	9	1	1	1,885
Breezy Night (Night Class)				
PLEASURE FUND,				
Bold Venture	14	3	4	7,600
Bit o' Sage (Parsage)				
Joe's Pleasure (Little Rio)				
Pleasure's Son (Showun) 2				
*PLOVER, Waterbird	7	1	1	552
Cramond (Dalkeith)				

SPY SONG COLT — out of mare bred like COUNT FLEET

and the Mare placed in the Kentucky Oaks

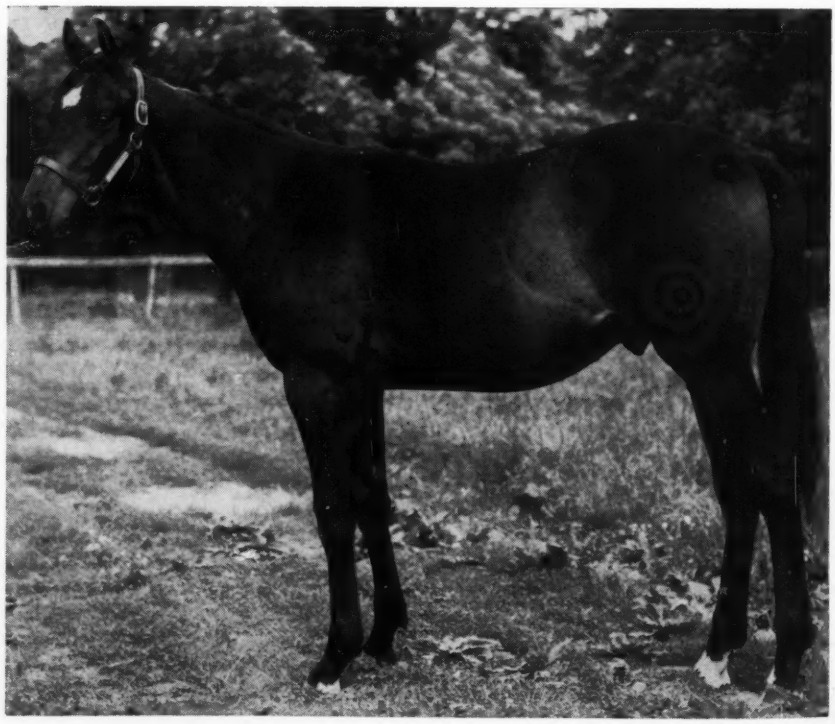
This colt has the breeding — and the looks — to be a top one. He is by the brilliant sire of 2-year-olds, Spy Song, and is out of Reigh Belle, by Reigh Count and out of a Haste mare (just like Count Fleet). Reigh Belle was 2nd in the Kentucky Oaks. Her only foal to race is Julie Belle, winner at 2 and 3, 1956, and she's by Spy Song, too. The second dam was a good winner and a stakes class producer and she comes from a great family made internationally famous by the Widener family — that of Victory VI.

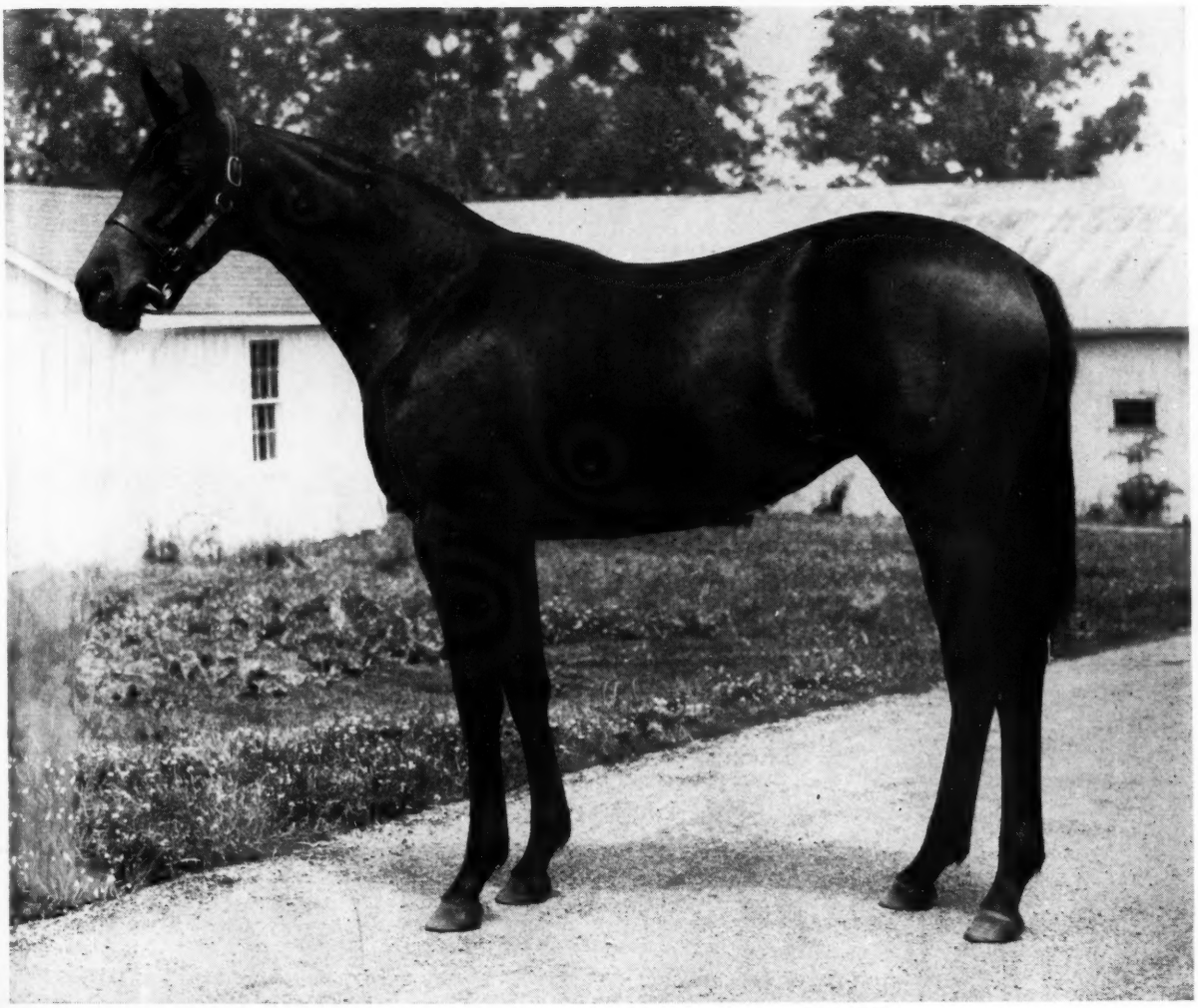
KEENELAND

MONDAY AFTERNOON

JULY 30

HENRY J. DAMM





Hip No. 316, b. f., by Brookfield—Imminent, by Bold Venture.

The first two dams of the five Keeneland yearlings consigned by C. A. Asbury & Son are dams or granddams of 16 stakes winners. One of these yearlings is a . . .

Brookfield filly out of three-quarter sister to FREE STRIDE and half-sister to dam of DOTTED LINE

This filly is out of Imminent, dam of winners Forsaken and Precipitate; Imminent is out of stakes winner Inscoelda, dam of Free Stride (El Encino H.) Inscribe (dam of Delaware Oaks winner Dotted Line), and the stakes-placed Include and Bugle. Inscoelda, a good stakes winner, is half-sister to three stakes winners and to dam of With Pleasure.

ALSO SELLING AT KEENELAND'S FINAL SESSION, AUG. ONE

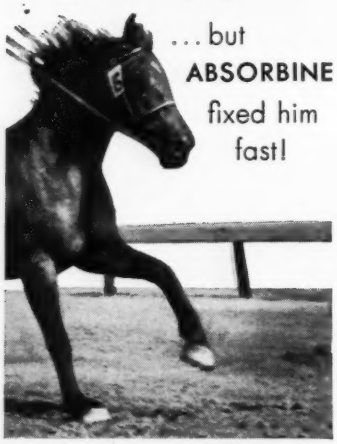
Hip No. 320, b. c., by Brookfield—Jamesville, by Pompey.
Hip No. 334, blk. c., by Free For All—Narki, by Snark.
Hip No. 336, b. c., by Johns Joy—On the Double, by Sweep All.
Hip No. 341, b. c., by Brookfield—Perigee, by *Sir Gallahad III.

Consigned by

C. A. ASBURY & SON

Hedgewood Farm **Lexington, Ky.**

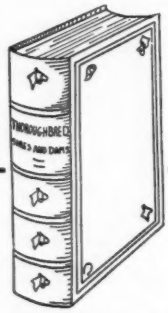
Came in sore and stiff



... but ABSORBINE fixed him fast!

● Here's a sound treatment for soreness and stiffness across the back, loins and shoulders. Rub in Absorbine. Cover with a blanket wrung out of hot water and a dry blanket. Let steam for an hour and repeat. Follow with 3 or 4 applications of Absorbine a day.

For 60 years Absorbine has proved effective in the treatment of muscular strains, windgalls and wrenches. It does not remove hair, nor blister skin. Only $2.50 for a large bottle at all druggists. W. F. Young, Inc., Springfield, Mass.



14,917 Mares 2,883 Sires

14,9197 broodmares and the 1955 records of their produce are in the 1955 edition of the 1,104-page book, THOROUGHBRED SIRES AND DAMS, recently off the press. 2,883 sires and the 1955 records of their get also are in the book. The book in leather binding is $34, in buckram $28. Folder describing book in detail free on request. Orders and inquiries to THE BLOOD-HORSE, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky.

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
POISED, Equestrian	4	1	1	1,950
Well Seasoned (Miss Biddoo)				
POLISHED STEEL,				
*Beau Pere	4	1	1	2,500
Man of Steel (Puella)				
POLYNESIAN,				
Unbreakable	30	5	8	55,015
●Bureaucracy (Busanda) 2				
○Darling Adelle (Blue Moon) 3				
Jujitsu (Raise You)				
Mr. Sam S. (Equip)				
Polly Green (*Miss Alesia)				
PONDER, Pensive	22	2	2	3,655
Marti Diana (Swirl)				
Font Royal (Cybele)				
PONT NEUF, Stimulus	1	1	1	520
Geniosa (Etalip)				
PORTERFIELD,				
The Porter	1	1	2	2,460
Porter Grata (Lanky) 2				
PORTER'S CAP,				
The Porter	3	1	3	3,760
Garden Star (North Starlet) 3				
POWDERED MILK,				
Milkman	10	1	2	1,130
●Pink Powder (Merry Mary) 2				
*PRIAM II, Pharis	23	3	5	13,588
●Cindy F. (Alsab's Day) 2				
John's Thrill (Miss Thrill) 2				
Mary Lawler (War Betsy)				
PRINCE QUEST,				
Requested	3	2	4	9,100
Questa Prima (Gypsy Lady) 2				
Tiswar (Iltis) 2				
*PRINCEQUILLO,				
Prince Rose	27	3	6	23,757
Green Romaine (Fine Array)				
Prince Killer (Rosegay) 2				
●Round Table (*Knight's Daughter) 3				
PROPHETS THUMB,				
Bull Lea	16	3	5	16,420
Grey Jet (Udall)				
●Prophets Bell (Two Bells) 2				
Sand Shark (Cotton Candy) 2				
PROVOCATIVE, Roman	13	2	2	3,340
Emessjay (Happy Song)				
Has to Be (Banderole)				

Q

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
*QUIBU, Meadow	3	1	1	1,800
Buzzie (Miss Hoop)				

R

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
*RADIOTHERAPY,				
Hyperion	24	3	5	10,100
Betide (Be Zida) 2				
Frozen Pies (Ice Cube)				
Market Basket (Sybil) 2				
*RANGOON, *Bahram	3	1	1	2,400
Burma Charm (Charm Bracelet)				
*READING II,				
Marconigram	18	2	2	3,775
Redi-Reading (Redigal)				
Smooth Wave (Lovely Hardie)				
REAL FLEET,				
Count Fleet	1	1	1	660
Once (Bring Joy)				
RE-ARMED,				
Bull Lea	15	5	5	8,540
Leaful (Riskhaled)				
Light Heart (Dream Bag)				
Paula's War (War Cut)				
Re Armed Jon (Toe Tap)				
Rearmed Miss (Bala Lady)				
*RENOWN II,				
Rustom Pasha	4	1	1	1,500
Re Joli (Joliette)				
REQUESTED,				
Questionnaire	18	3	3	6,905
Jolie Fille (Genevra M.)				
Questepama (Dogs Up)				
Retreat (Quarantaine)				
REX ALIBHAI, *Alibhai	2	1	1	1,250
Wailabhai (Wailalai)				
RICH MIXTURE,				
*Blenheim II	5	1	1	725
Rainbow Girl (Red Show)				
RIPPEY, Pompey	24	5	7	12,925
Ricky T. (Our Doris)				
Ripper-Do (Bramble Bug)				
Ripprella (Prelma)				
Trading (Spring Quest) 3				
Willow Wasp (On Delivery)				
RISING STAR,				
Blue Larkspur	6	1	1	1,320
Easter Star (Hadatickle)				
ROAMING AGAIN,				
Ramoneur	2	1	1	780
Mapache (Fairwell)				
ROI ROUGE,				
Burgoo King	10	1	1	2,275
Weekly (Perfect Dear)				
ROMAN,				
*Sir Gallahad III	24	3	5	11,545
Duntreath Gift (Knight's Gift)				
Herb's Miss (French Annie) 2				
Romanita (Mablen) 2				
ROMAN BOUT, Roman	24	4	4	7,390
Genonel (Bimbella)				
Green Fighter (End Play)				
Romin Hi (Hi Chris)				
Take the Prize (Prize)				
ROMAN IN,				
Argotal	14	2	2	3,305
Roleta (Uleata)				
Roman Disk (Golden Plates)				
ROMAN REBEL,				
Roman Soldier	2	1	1	650
Rebel Lou (Double Teddy)				
ROMAN SANDAL,				
Roman	7	4	5	6,175
Misty-Red (Meru Mist)				
Patria (Patty's Beacon)				
Roman-Lu (Lutza) 2				
Roman War (War Victory)				
ROSEMONT,				
The Porter	7	1	1	1,950
Home to Mama (Brides Biscuit)				
*ROUNDERS,				
Colorado Kid	9	2	2	2,320
Everround (Infinite Maid)				
Roundency (Cadency)				
ROUND VIEW,				
*Boswell	8	1	1	2,600
Mr. J. D. (Binding Tie)				
ROYAL BLOOD,				
Coldstream	7	4	4	7,285
Drop'n Turn (Esteemed One)				
Lyric Note (Lyric Words)				
Royal Bond (Halsickle)				
Woodlander (La Purcelle)				
*ROYAL CHARGER,				
Nearco	13	3	3	12,800
●*Balaklava II (Michma)				
*Royal Rasher (Rasher)				
*Seaneen (Tir and Oir)				
*ROYAL GEM II,				
Dhoti	38	5	8	20,805
Gemaway (Whirl Columbia)				
Gembala (Stimbala)				
●Gemerald (Patent) 3				
Retador (Secret Heart) 2				
Royal Spy (Spy Queen)				
ROYAL RED, Pilate	17	3	3	4,020
Min's Boy (Entranced)				
Ray's Joy (Paprika)				
Royal Syl (Maria Juliet)				
RUDITAURUS,				
*Bull Dog	3	2	2	1,300
Mishwish (Source Circle)				
Tauromaquia (Poopsie)				
RURALES, *Gino	4	1	1	360
Grey Shuffle (Little Shuffle)				

S

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
SABU, *Mahmoud	13	1	1	1,320
Joe Sabu (Madeo)				

From BATTLEFIELD'S First Crop

B. F. by BATTLEFIELD—SIGNAL, by CHALLEDON

HIP NO. 72

This outstanding filly is from the first crop of the hard-hitting never-say-die BATTLEFIELD, wonderful race horse and winner of 22 races and $474,727. From the winner SIGNAL (3 wins at 2, 3, 2nd Delaware Oaks to Kiss Me Kate, 4th Selima S., 2 lengths off winner), who is a half-sister to EDIFIED (winner at 2, 3, 4, 2nd Selima S., 3rd Suwannee River H., dam of PRIMATE, $61,775, Youthful, Juvenile S., 2nd in Futurity), BEAUTIFIED (winner at 3, dam of 4 winners including LEGATE, 20 wins, $58,645, VESTMENT, world record holder at 2; VELVET and ACCEPTED), and CREVASSE (dam of THE RIVER, E.T.R. and N.T.R. at two and winner at three). Second dam PREDESTINED was the foundation mare of Starmount Stable's breeding operations.

DON'T MISS THESE!

HIP NO. 5 Full Brother to World Record Holder VESTMENT

This grand looking colt is a full brother to VESTMENT, a winner at 2 and 3, 1955, and who set a new world record of 1:07⅘ at Belmont Park AS A TWO-YEAR-OLD! He is also a full brother to VELVET, winner at 2 and 3; a half-brother to LEGATE (20 wins, $58,645, 1956) and ACCEPTED, winner at 2 and 3, 1956. Beautified the dam of this colt, is a sister to EDIFIED, winner at 2, 3, 4, 2nd Selima S., and dam of PRIMATE (winner at 2 and 4, $61,775, Youthful S., Juvenile S., 2nd Futurity, placed in other top stakes, sire), and half-sister to SIGNAL (winner at 2 and 3, 2nd Delaware Oaks, 4th Selima S., 2 lengths off winner), and CREVASSE (dam of THE RIVER, E.T.R. and N.T.R. at two and winner at three). Second dam is a winning half-sister to Jessica, dam of SW DECORATED.

HIP NO. 10 A Beautiful Filly by *AMBIORIX, Sire of HIGH VOLTAGE

This striking bay filly is out of a sister to SIGNAL (3 wins at 2, 3, 2nd Delaware Oaks to Kiss Me Kate, 4th Selima S., two lengths off winner), and out of a half-sister to EDIFIED (winner at 2, 3, 4, 2nd Selima S., dam of SW PRIMATE, Youthful, Juvenile S., etc., sire), and the winner BEAUTIFIED (dam of 4 winners including VESTMENT, world record holder, LEGATE, 20 wins, $58,645, VELVET and ACCEPTED, at 2 and 3, 1956) . . . *Ambiorix is sire of the SWs HIGH VOLTAGE (outstanding 2 and 3-y-o filly, Acorn S., Coaching Club and Delaware Oaks, etc., $347,790), JEAN BAPTISTE, FULL FLIGHT, GUARD RAIL, ALLIED and others.

KEENELAND SALES — MON. AFTERNOON — JULY 30

SEE THIS TRIO AT BARN 3

Edw. B. Benjamin

Starmount Stable

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
SAFE REWARD, Reaping Reward	3	1	2	1,390
Pop Jones (Leida) 2				
SAGGY, Swing and Sway	8	3	5	8,435
Sagebrook (Wilder) 2				
So Cool (Florence C.) 2				
Superb (Superb Donna)				
*SAGUNTO, Saint Patrick	5	1	1	2,100
Requa (Carolina Maid)				
SALES TALK, Stimulus	3	1	1	800
Sal's Request (Sal Quest)				
SALMAGUNDI, Hash	14	1	1	2,275
Salmative (Furtive)				
*SAMBOROMBON, Fogon	4	1	1	780
Dudy Canica (Sky Quest)				
*SAMURAI, Oleander	12	2	3	4,935
Ann Grier (Fanar Grier)				
Betty Linn (Miss Linnet) 2				
SASSANID, *Bahram	3	2	4	3,400
Mr. Ramona (Rasta Morn) 2				
Sassy Guy (No Pockets) 2				
SATIN COAT, *Polymelian	7	3	5	10,375
Satin Cookie (Bosford)				
Satin Dandy (Bonitea) 2				
Satin Lady (Pilot Lady) 2				
SAXONY, War Jeep	6	1	1	700
Dominicana (Mixed Emotions)				
*SCOTLAND YARD, Nid d'Or	4	2	2	2,275
Correst Boy (Subterfuge)				
†Miss Boo Boo (Due Spell)				
†by Green Flash or *Scotland Yard				
SCOTTS INDIAN, Flying Scot	5	2	2	1,550
Breezy Indian (Brown Breeze)				
Indian Moon (Sunbaked)				
SEA CAPTAIN, Hard Tack	6	4	5	5,530
Breezy Toes (Gift Scarf)				
Captain's Babe (Baby Goods)				
Denver King (Linda Day)				
Reese My Boy (Algate) 2				
SEA MATE, Seabiscuit	3	2	2	1,300
Paty Q. (Birdseye View)				
Turitin (Bay Streak)				
SEA SOVEREIGN, Seabiscuit	3	1	1	1,250
Nancy Van (Wire Briar)				
SEA STURGEON, Seabiscuit	6	1	1	780
El San Pancho (Ayesha Maid)				
SEA TACK, Hard Tack	2	1	1	1,240
Becksea (Lady Beck)				
SEEING EYE, *Bull Dog	4	1	1	780
Jacarandosa (Flying Fawn)				
SEVEN HEARTS, Grand Slam	10	5	7	11,600
Long Pray (Gleeful)				
Lucky Tip (Greetings All) 2				
Prince V. J. (Aerial Torpedo)				
Seven O'Hearts (O'Lovely)				
Tempt's Image (Fast Tempo) 2				
*SEVEN SEAS II, Hyperion	11	3	3	2,565
Deep Current (Sissy Britches)				
Fun's Fun (Fun Fair)				
General George (Shafter V)				
*SHANNON II, Midstream	18	2	2	4,505
Clem (Impulsive)				
Shan Pac (*Pacifica II)				
SHELL ROCK, Gallant Sir	1	1	2	2,600
Ramsey King (Polly's Pet) 2				
*SHIFTING SANDS II, Fairway	2	1	1	650
Desert Fire (Firoza)				
SHUT OUT, Equipoise	18	1	1	2,405
Made Out (Maidoduntreath)				
SIDE BOY, Jean Valjean	8	1	2	3,250
Come Abroad (Guinea Egg) 2				
SILVER HORDE, *Bull Dog	14	3	3	4,800
Bandito (Passing Glory)				
Our Silver (Dark Pearl)				
Silver Dust (Dusty Rose)				
SOLIDARITY, *Alibhai	24	5	5	8,650
Big Shindig (Kai Kai)				
Shirke (Thumbsie)				
Solid Choice (Auletia)				
Solid Edge (Sunmont)				
Zees Keend (Insolence)				
*SOMALI II, *Nasrullah	7	1	1	1,885
All Speed (Speed Boat)				
SOME CHANCE, Chance Play	20	1	1	1,160
Vaness (Antoinette)				
*SOODANI, Stardust	4	1	3	4,895
●Spangled Jimmy (Spangled Belle) 3				
SOUTHERN PRIDE, *Knight's Caprice	6	2	4	6,825
Marlow (Santa Chiquita) 2				
Mike J. (Sun Doggie) 2				
*SPEARHEAD II, Scherzo	2	1	1	1,160
Flying Atom (Never Known)				
SPECULATION, *Mahmoud	13	1	1	625
Miss Navaspec (Miss Navipol)				
SPEEDWAY, Sun Teddy	3	1	1	615
Gloria Luke (Free Gold)				
SPOTTED BULL, *Bull Dog	13	1	1	210
Bull Bar (Mama Bar)				
SPY SONG, Balladier	24	8	10	25,650
Dinky Davis (Challedean)				
●Little One S. (Penny Bouquet) 2				
Mr. Bowes (Dog Show)				
Piper's Song (Piping By)				
Rapid Song (Fleet Ship) 2				

HIP NO. 90

The only *PRINCEQUILLO colt in the sale!

HALF-BROTHER TO WEAL OR WOE (Capitol H.)
FULL BROTHER TO PRINCE'S BID (10 wins in 4 seasons)

By

*PRINCEQUILLO

leading sire in number of stakes winners this year (6)

OUT OF

WINNING BID, by PSYCHIC BID

(Dam of 6 winners from 6 foals one a SW)

Here is a colt bred for the classics. By the top sire of classic winners, *Princequillo, out of the mare Winning Bid, a winner at 2 who produced 6 foals all of which won including WEAL OR WOE (9 wins, $48,850 at 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1956, Capitol H., 2nd Princeton H., 3rd Rumson H.), PRINCE'S BID, full brother to this yearling (10 wins, $21,250 in 4 seasons), WILL BE THERE, BID AND WIN, and 2 other winners. 2nd dam, Sun Mixa, won 3 races at 2 and was dam of 10 foals, all of them winners including SWs SUNNY DALE (12 wins, $126,305, Columbiana H., Suwannee River H., Beverly H., and numerous other stakes), FERTILE LAND (28 wins, $27,585 up to 10, 1955, Arkansas Derby), ENCORE (3 wins at 2, 1956, Gulfstream Park Juvenile S., 2nd National Stallion S., to Bold Ruler, 3rd Youthful S.), and SUNNY VALE, placed in many stakes.

Consigned by MRS. GEORGE PROSKAUER—BARN "3"

Keeneland Summer Sales, Monday Afternoon
July 30

Another Big Year for Stakes Winners Sold as Yearlings at Keeneland

In 1955, stakes winners of all ages sold as yearlings at public auction won a total of $2,520,227 first monies in stakes races. Again, Keeneland-sold horses earned by far the biggest share!

KEENELAND	SALE 'A'	SALE 'B'	SALE 'C'	SALE 'D'
$1,688,352	$4919,132	$170,608	$93,470	$76,665

In all, 1955 stakes winners (sold as yearlings at public auction) won 140 stakes. 89 of these were taken by Keeneland-sold horses. This summer 364 head are being offered at Keeneland . . . 168 fillies and 196 colts. So, buy with an eye on future profits! Buy your yearlings at Keeneland!

KEENELAND SUMMER SALE

the Sale of Selected Yearlings

JULY 30, 31, AUGUST 1

BREEDERS' SALES Company Inc.

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

WILLIAM S. EVANS, Gen. Mgr.

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
Snoop (Bull Poise)				
Spring Tune (Spring Beauty)				
Turkson (*Turkey Trot II)				
STITCH AGAIN, Pilate	1	1	1	1,350
Ventre a Terre (Tigeroy)				
STYMIE, Equestrian	15	1	1	2,405
Pertshire (Mons Meg)				
*SULLIVAN, Panorama	9	2	2	4,950
Bird of Time (Biding Time)				
Sullivan Jr. (Little Alison)				
SUN AGAIN,				
Sun Teddy	22	5	7	10,220
Asombro (Dear Virginia) 2				
Innsbruck (Pompaway)				
Miss Lightfoot (Whirling Lark)				
Sun Spots (Little Spooky)				
Sun Talent (Victory Gift) 2				
SUNCAP, Rosemont	3	1	2	1,700
Cutie Puss (Croon Easy) 2				
SUNHELIO, *Heliopolis	3	1	1	1,950
Helio Sun (Ima Fastone)				
SUNREDGRA,				
Sun Teddy	7	1	1	615
Kitsault (Brook o' Gold)				
SUPER DUPER,				
*Bahram	18	2	3	5,200
Baby Jet (Nettie Bold)				
Triumpington (Last Laugh) 2				
SUPER IDOL,				
Rosemont	10	1	1	600
Super Barb (Lady Galla)				
SUPREME FLAG,				
Sun Flag	2	1	1	780
La Candelaria (Pen Car)				
SWISHER, Swiv	2	1	1	1,800
Danger Cue (Peacharina)				

T

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
TAKE AWAY, Aneroid	12	1	1	1,800
Faded Amber (War Amber)				
TEDDY WRACK,				
*Bull Dog	16	2	3	3,560
Maypole (Brown Flame)				
Miss Arcadia (Magalona) 2				
THE DOGE, *Bull Dog	16	4	4[1]	7,790
Circus Quen (Fire Eater)				
Henrietta (Grey Cap)				
Son o' Doge (Saratrian) 1[1]				
Vote (Register Now)				
THELLUSSON,				
Gallant Fox	14	1	1	1,000
Jack Fox (Brimary)				
THE RHYMER,				
*St. Germans	19	5	8	16,880
Fenmar (Paper Girl)				
Finagler (Miss Gee-Du)				
Jolly Rhymer (Miss President)				
Some Classic (Catchup) 2				
Supertone (Woodford Annie) 3				
*THE SULTAN,				
*Mahmoud	5	1	1	2,100
Slave Dancer (Half Shot)				
THEY SAY, Roman	4	2	2	1,300
Naughty Ike (Delcie)				
They Saidit (Little Doris)				
THROUGH BOUND,				
Out Bound	6	1	1	1,240
Going Through (Tina T.)				
TIDE RIPS, Battleship	4	1	1	2,275
Briny Deep (Clear Grit)				
TIGER, *Bull Dog	21	3	4	5,265
Copa Tiger (Copa Crest)				
Dusty Tiger (Thelhar)				
Sleeping Tiger (Fairy Dancer) 2				
TIGER REBEL, Tiger	9	2	2	3,405
Rebel Call (Miss Tech)				
Sea Rebel (Sea Shell)				
TINTAGEL,				
*Sir Gallahad III	5	2	3	5,450
Duntreath Tint (Viento)				
Nature Trail (Sabra) 2				
TOP DECK, Equestrian	7	3	6	8,065
Deck (Follow Suit) 4				
Depth Gaines (Miss Charge)				
Junior Top (Liberty Fair)				
TRUE STAR, Transmute	4	1	1	325
Starla (Many Blossoms)				
TUS ONE, *Heliopolis	4	1	1	1,950
Ferman (Our Bid)				
*TWO TON TONY,				
Truculent	16	4	5	4,510
Alcodon (I'm Gonna Tell)				
Gay Tonette (Queen Holly)				
Jabarel (Lleksah)				
Tonco (Cohigh) 2				

U

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
UNBELIEVABLE,				
Bull Lea	17	2	2	1,650
Able Girl (Abbey Girl)				
Tela Fella (Holler)				
UNDER OATH,				
*Alibhai	3	1	1	520
Wildoath (Temperament)				
UNTHWARTED,				
Pensweep	1	1	1	615
Broad Zone (Prairie Maid)				

V

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
VALDINA BULLY,				
*Bull Dog	10	2	3	4,660
Sun Speck (Sun Forever)				
●Veralees (Sea Nun) 2				
VALDINA LAMAR,				
Teddy's Comet	3	2	2	4,020
Gona Go (Lady Plea) 2				
Teamie (Alice T.)				

bay colt, by Olympia—Lady Toro, by Haltal.

OLYMPIA Colt – from Classic Family

This good-looking colt is the second foal of LADY TORO, a half-sister to the top stakes winners SIROCCO (Classic S., Walden S.) and FOUR WINDS (Arlington Lassie, Princess Doreen Stakes, Arlington Matron Handicap, over $100,000 and producer).

HIP NUMBER 41

MONDAY AFTERNOON — JULY 30 — AT KEENELAND

This colt may be inspected prior to sale at Shadyside Farm, Newtown Pike, Lexington, Ky., phone 4-5732 — or immediately prior to sale in Barn 2, Keeneland.

JOHN B. RANDOLPH • SHADYSIDE FARM

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Highlighting The Palmeadow Consignment . . .

Hip No. 123

Bay colt out of

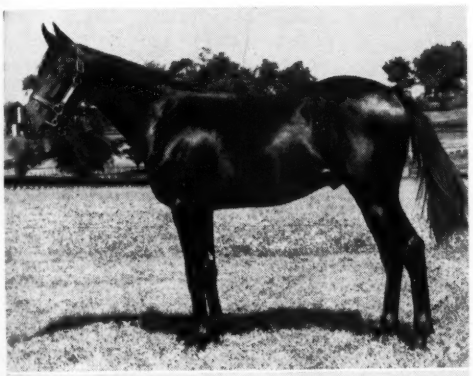
HIGH GUN'S dam

By a son of

HIGH GUN'S sire

Bay Colt, by Olympia—Rocket Gun, by Brazado—Sunset Gun, by Man o' War.

Pedigreewise, this colt is about as close as you can get to Palmeadow-bred HIGH GUN, champion at 3 and again last year at 4. By the brilliant young sire Olympia (like HIGH GUN, a son of *Heliopolis), this colt is out of Rocket Gun, dam of HIGH GUN. Rocket Gun also is a half-sister to dam of the great handicapper STYMIE, winner of over $918,485.



Hip No. 93, b. c., by Oil Capitol—After You, by Bimelech.

First foal from the good winner After You, half-sister to stakes winners Halt and Boot All. After You is out of a half-sister to stakes winners Teddy Weed, Tall Weeds, and to the dam of stakes winner Lord Putnam.

Hip No. 119, gr. f., by Oil Capitol—Navigating, by Hard Tack.

Like the colt above, this filly is from the first crop of the promising young sire Oil Capitol; she is out of the stakes winner Navigating, half-sister to the outstanding stakes winner Merry Lassie, both out of the stakes winner and 100% producer, Iseult.

Selling at Keeneland

Monday night, July 30

may be seen in Barn A

PALMEADOW FARM

(K. M. and W. P. Little)

Also selling

Hip No. 94, br. f., by Easy Mon—Betty Johnson (dam of five winners, two to place in stakes; half-sister to three $100,000-winners including Be Faithful, dam of $100,000-winner Lalun), by *Cohort.

Hip No. 113, br. c., by Easy Mon—Knights Gal (stakes-placed dam of stakes winner Galdar, stakes-placed Ace Call, and granddam of stakes winners Oh Johnny and Silly Sara), by *Bright Knight.

Hip No. 127, by Papa Redbird—Speedy Baby (winner 20 races, half-sister to Navy Cross and to dam of $308,145-winner Smoke Screen; this is her first foal), by Eternal Bull.

LONDON BLOODSTOCK AGENCY LTD.

538-540, GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQ.

LONDON, W. C. 2.

Telephone: WHITEHALL 3868 ● Cables: TRUBRED, LONDON

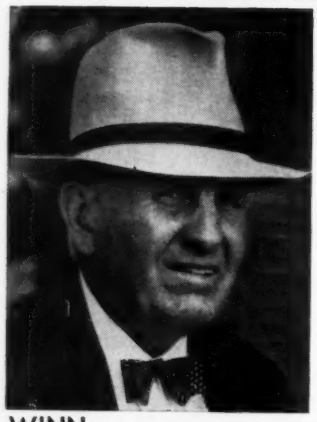
CONSULT US FOR PURCHASES OF

ENGLISH & IRISH BLOODSTOCK

FOR

RACING AND BREEDING

Our General Manager David McCall will be at Keeneland & Saartoga Yearling Sales as usual



The Dean of American Trainers

JAMES FITZSIMMONS

Says: "I have been giving WINN as a food supplement to my horses for some time and I feel certain that it has helped improve their physical condition."

WINN is a 100% digestible protein feed. It helps your horses because it helps Nature do her job. Protein is composed of amino acids, the building blocks to your horses' health. They build bone, muscle, ligaments, and blood — let your horses get all the nutritive value from their feed.

WINN Prescribed for the horse in training to allow him to replace used-up energy quickly, aid in muscle development and nervous system development. Ideal for stallions, too.

PROPHENE-PLUS Prescribed for low-level deworming program. Destroys strongyles but builds up blood which was weakened by the phenothiazine. Combines phenothiazine and Pro-Vi-Min.

PRO-VI-MIN Especially designed for growing horses on the farm. It is a combination of WINN, with extra amounts of vitamins and minerals — all in necessary quantities.

Great for yearlings, too!

ORDER THROUGH DISTRIBUTOR OR DIRECT FROM

Farmers Veterinary Supply, Inc.
623 South Broadway
Lexington, Ky.

The Winter Company
1979 Susquehanna Trail, North
York, Pennsylvania

We may have a distributor near you, write for his name

PROTEIN FEED CORP.
TENNENT, NEW JERSEY

	Foals	Wnrs.	Raced	First Money
VALDINA ORPHAN, *Hilltown	8	4	4	3,800
French Orphan (Belle Femme)				
Lost Comet (On Comet)				
Valplesse (Simplesse)				
Valstone (Eagleston)				
VALDINA STREAK, Teddy's Comet	7	2	3	1,845
Golden Jubilee (Marella)	2			
Rich Streak (Bonnie Rich)				
VINCENTIVE, *Challenger II	6	1	2	3,600
Juddville (Tangled Miss)	2			

W

WAR ADMIRAL, Man o' War	18	3	4	9,575
Gama (Carolina Queen)				
Love Doll (Jeanette)	2			
Very Near (Delmarie)				
WAR DOE, War Jeep	5	1	1	1,300
War-N-U (Kieprin)				
WAR DOG, *Bull Dog	8	2	2	3,275
Bobby's Sylvia (Sweeping Eva)				
Warette (Hamite)				
WAR RELIC, Man o' War	28	3	5	21,105
Chookoss (Spindrift)				
●Missile (Inajiffy)	3			
Nayantara (Judoewee)				
WEE ADMIRAL, War Admiral	12	3	3	3,420
Bossie Joan (Bossie Mark)				
Wee Wren (Surf)				
West Four (Westport Point)				
WHIRLING FOX, Whirlaway	4	1	1	1,625
Susie J. (Darby Dolores)				
WILD CHICLE, *Chicle	1	1	4	3,275
Ken's Chicle (Lucille H.)	4			
WILD DRIFT, *Heliopolis	8	2	2	2,260
Baie d'Azur (Azure)				
So Wild (Andso)				
WINDFIELDS, Bunty Lawless	6	1	1	1,160
Windlady (Alilady)				
WINE LIST, Questionnaire	8	2	6	42,500
●Delamar (Myfirstoday)	4			
I Say No (Big Girl)	2			
WITH PLEASURE, He Did	20	3	3	4,600
Four Forks (Souptonuts)				
Sure He Did (Nell Noll)				
With Flash (Crimson Flash)				
WITH REGARDS, Jack High	18	7	13	21,987
Dis-Regard (Sneed's Folly)	2			
●In Regards (Lois F.)	3			
Red Dogwood (Southern Jewel)				
Tiny Maid (Enjoy)	2			
White Stress (Pam Diane)	3			
With Blessing (Endowah)				
With Glory (Glory Tibe)				
W L SICKLE, *Sickle	11	2	2	2,650
Sickle's Call (Another Cail)				
Sickles Deal (Rea's Agent)				
WORKANS, Balladier	2	1	2	1,230
Silent Missy (May Mischief)	2			

X-Y-Z

YELLOW TULIP, Jean Valjean	3	2	2	3,170
Lone Pine Lad (Cutting Capers)				
Yellow Hand (Miss Quickie)				
YOU'LL SEE, Johnstown	8	1	1	850
Pepper B. (Frisky B.)				
YOUR HOST, *Alibhai	15	2	2	4,875
Our Guest (Sun Dancer)				
Secret Session (Bravely Go)				

Greentree Farm

The home of Tom Fool, Capot,

Shut Out, Bimelech . . .

ALL INQUIRIES: GREENTREE STUD INCORPORATED

PARIS PIKE
PHONE 4-5147
LEXINGTON, KY.

IN CONCLUSION

A 25-Year Plan

Dear Charlie:

Your letter to the effect that Pimlico is planning the condition book for its fall meeting largely on the basis of distance racing was very good news. Any track's sustained effort in this direction will be helpful to American racing and breeding in general, and I hope that Pimlico's good intentions will prove to have been properly rewarded when the auditor's account is finished.

Very little of Friedrich Nietzsche's rambunctious philosophy has been taken to heart, or even read, in the United States of Self Satisfied America, but one of his most scornful utterances virtually has become a national motto: "Take care not to spit against the wind." Lou Pondfield is being a brave man in going against the current trends of American racing, and more power to him. If a few more race course executives would consider their obligations to the future of American racing, we might begin to expect some reversal of the downhill trend which has resulted from our lack of attention.

There will be a tendency on the part of other executives to judge the results of the Pimlico experiment on the basis of its financial returns, though these returns may be affected by numerous other factors — weather, for instance, but more especially the increased take-out from the mutuel pools. For this reason it is to be hoped that Pimlico's program of distance racing proves successful in every way.

On the other hand, appraisal of distance racing on the basis of what happens in one meeting at one track is very likely to result in false judgment, because no one track can go very far in this direction until other major courses accord a similar recognition to the importance of reinstating distance racing. (It is highly important to the tracks because, almost certainly, it would provide more attractive programs and, hence, better business. It is highly important to the breeder because, almost certainly, it would result in an improved economy as well as more satisfaction.)

There are 2 main problems to be considered here, and both need to be considered by management in general, rather than by one track at a time. In order for race tracks and breeders to gain the normal benefits of distance racing, we need 2 things:

(1) Continuity. The only way to set up distance racing effectively is to set it up on a year-round basis, and to give it the largest possible geographical distribution. It will be possible to persuade trainers to prepare their good horses for distance contests only when the race courses have assured them of continuing opportunity. Today, with rare exceptions, a trainer hesitates to risk dulling the speed of his horse by preparing him for a race over a genuine distance, and for very good reason.

(2) Prestige. Another essential change necessary to establish distance racing in the U. S. would be a gradual shifting of stakes and purse money toward the longer races. A corollary of this would be a corresponding shift of emphasis away from 2-year-old racing; the thought of such a thing would make many horsemen turn pale, but in the long run they would benefit.

Neither of these objectives could be attained quickly. In all probability, they cannot be attained at all without deliberate planning and co-operative effort. A standing committee might be established within the Thoroughbred Racing Associations to set up long-range goals and to encourage policies tending in the direction of those goals. If, within a period of 25 years, the spectrum of American racing had shifted considerably toward distance contests, the sport would have become immeasurably more attractive, from the box-office point of view, and breeders would benefit in proportion as the race courses benefited.

Thoroughbred racing and breeding is now one of the major American industries, if it can be called an industry. As such, it needs long-range planning such as other big businesses need and have. Because it is disjointed, with many separate and autonomous entities, and because each of these entities has tended to follow the line of least resistance, the sport at many tracks has degenerated into a succession of claiming races, interrupted occasionally with a so-called feature whose only distinction, in many cases, is that the runners cannot be claimed. The wisdom of allowing this trend toward mediocrity to continue unchecked is open to question. We are not yet past the age of reform, and nothing is so easily reformed as a dull gambling pastime which has no appeal for non-bettors.

Whenever an American race track finds $100,000 for a special race, it is almost certain to assume that it can do nothing but add it to a race whose distance is somewhere in the range of 8 to 10 furlongs. The result is that all our best horses are training at once for this narrow range, and many of them are breaking down in the process.

But if the American Turf ever becomes so bold as to put a much larger proportion of its richest races in the range between 1½ and 2 miles, and to scatter such races throughout the year, then it will be impossible, or at least very difficult, for a horse to train for the short races and the long ones at the same time. Thus we would have more categories of good horses, and consequently less need for relegating so many to the ranks of selling platers.

The management of American race tracks has been blinded quite unnecessarily by the success of the Kentucky Derby, whose 1¼-mile distance is about right for 3-year-olds in the first week in May. But from the popularity and prestige of the Kentucky Derby it does not follow that other tracks will be successful only through aping the conditions of the Derby as closely as possible. Neither does it follow that we need 4 or 5 $100,000 races for 3-year-olds before the end of April. Or that nearly all the big money for older horses should be put into races of 1¼ miles and less.

The opportunity lies in the other direction. A selling plater which distinguishes himself as a stayer becomes a hero—and a box-office attraction. The top-class horse which can stay becomes a much greater box-office attraction. And, brother, we're going to need all the stars we can get to stay in competition. There's a lot of complacent guff about racing being the most popular spectator sport, but this is for the sparrows. Attendance and betting have gone up in proportion to number of races, not in proportion to population and wealth. We're slipping instead of gaining, and we're slipping because we're not trying very hard to offer a better show. Give Lou Pondfield my best wishes; he *is* trying. I hope some others will joint him.

J. A. Estes

. . . and this is what stakes winners are made of—

Colt by County Delight from stakes winner Inhale

Highweight carrying County Delight is the sire of this top colt . . . and his dam is The Porter mare Inhale, winner Youthful Stakes (from colts), Rosedale, Astoria, and Demoiselle Stakes. She has had two older foals and both good winners. This colt shows exceptional quality. Inhale is also sister to the good stakes winner Pasha. This is the stuff that stakes winners are made of . . . Hip No. 175.

To Be Sold at Keeneland Sales, Tuesday Afternoon, July 31

CONSIGNED BY **MRS. R. W. P. JOHNSTON** LEXINGTON, KY.

ALSO—B. c. by Brookfield—Mary Terry (stakes winner), by Terry. Hip #184

B. f. by One Hitter—Rosy Red (half sister to Devil Diver), by Bimelech. Hip #206

To Be Sold

at

KEENELAND

8 P. M.

Monday

July 30

HIP 97—HALF BROTHER TO ROYAL COINAGE AND TO WAR COMMAND

HIP 97 — CH. C., BY ON TRUST—CANINA, BY *BULL DOG. Both breeding and conformation point to a superior race horse in this colt which will be one of the first yearlings to be sold the first night at Keeneland — July 30.

His dam, Canina, won $158,850 in stakes. This is her fourth foal. Her first three are the stakes winners Royal Coinage and War Command, and the stakes-placed Kings Mutiny.

Royal Coinage, in 8 starts, won 5, was second twice, and third once before an injury forced his retirement to stud. He won his first start, won Great American Stakes in second start, won the Sapling Stakes to give Royal Note the first of only two defeats in the latter's career. Royal Coinage also won the Saratoga Special and other races. He was beaten a length by Nashua in record time of 1:08⅕. His only third was in the blanket finish of the Futurity when Nashua won by a head, and Summer Tan barely beat Royal Coinage.

War Command, stakes winner of $97,150 to date, has shown remarkable versatility in speed. He has run 6 furlongs in 1:08⅘, broke Pimlico track record for $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles (1:45⅘), won Display Handicap at Jamaica at $2\frac{1}{16}$ miles.

Hip 97 is bred like Trackmaster, first $100,000 winner sired by On Trust. Trackmaster's dam is by *Bull Dog and is the only *Bull Dog mare to which On Trust was bred his first two seasons in stud.

Other Colts

Hip 134—by Polynesian (half brother to stakes winner, out of a stakes winner). Hip 132—by Roman (full brother to $100,000 winner). Hip 99 — by Polynesian (half brother to two stakes winners, out of a stakes winner). Hip 92 — by Greek Ship (out of a stakes winner).

14 Fillies

Their hip numbers and sires: 95—Dante (noted English sire), 96—*Daumier, 98—Dark Star, 103—War Relic, 105—On Trust, 112—Tom Fool, 114—Bimelech, 117—Errard, 118—Olympia, 122—Ponder, 124—Revoked, 128—Blue Swords, 130—Eight Thirty, and 133—Coaltown.

These yearlings will be in

BARN A

at Keeneland

Mereworth Farm

The starting point for thousands of racing victories

Lexington Phone 4-5663 Kentucky

Before sales time, see the yearlings at the farm. Phone Lexington 4-5663 for appointment.

oga
by
vas
von
yal

has
run
for
ica

her
ull
ust

6—
2—
ler.
3—

the
rm.
663